

## An-Najah National University

Faculty of Engineering and Information Technology.
Building Engineering Department Graduation Project II (10611591).
"An Integrated Redesign of Anti-Corruption Commission in Ramallah City"

Submitted by:
Deema shakhsher
Fatima daraghma
Lama daghlas
Supervisor name: Dr. LuayDwaikat

Presented in partial fulfilment of the requirements for Bachelor degree in Building Engineering.

## Dedication:

This work was provided to the Department of Building Engineering and to all those who helped us throughout our study journey, especially to those who supported us with energy and confidence in ourselves that we will finish this path successfully. This work is for all faculty members in the Department of Building Engineering at An-Najah National University, especially our supervisor, Dr. Luay Dwaikat, who was the main director and supporter, to get the best results and learn before we come up with a full integrated project. Finally, we dedicate this work to ourselves as a result of good hard work these years and hope it reflects on our acquired knowledge.

## Acknowledgement

The big and always thanks for God every time at any situation. From this platform we would like to thank our parents who were the main supporter despite all the circumstances. In addition, we want to thank all the professors in the construction engineering department from whom we learned directly and were the reason for reaching this much knowledge, and all the special thanks to our supervisor Dr. LuayDwaikat who supported us until this work was accomplished. Finally, a big thank you to An-Najah National University that has given us the opportunity to study over the past five years to discover and develop our interests with all available possibilities.

## Disclaimer

This report was written by student (Lama daghlas, Fatima Daraghma, Deema shakhsher) at the Building Engineering Department, Faculty of Engineering, An-Najah National University. It has not been altered or corrected, other than editorial corrections, as a result of assessment and it may contain language as well as content errors. The views expressed in it together with any outcomes and recommendations are solely those of the student (Lama daghlas, Fatima Daraghma, Deema shakhsher). An-Najah National University accepts no responsibility or liability for the consequences of this report being used for a purpose other than the purpose for which it was commissioned.
Contents
1 Chapter1 Introduction ..... 1
1.1 Introduction ..... 1
1.2 statement of the problem ..... 1
1.3 Objectives ..... 2
1.4 Methodology. ..... 2
1.4.1 Environmental Architectural Analysis and Environmental ..... 3
1.4.2 Site Analysis ..... 3
1.4.3 Structural Analysis ..... 3
1.5 Design constraints ..... 4
1.6 Standards and Specifications (Codes) ..... 4
1.7 Earlier Course Work ..... 5
2 Chapter 2 Environmental - Architectural Aspects. ..... 6
2.1 Introduction: ..... 6
2.2 Relations between spaces and main components and other spaces in the building ..... 7
2.3 Literature review. ..... 8
2.3.1 Architectural Standards: ..... 8
2.3.2 Emergency standard: ..... 31
2.4 case study ..... 35
1.1.1 case study location: ..... 36
1.1.2 Disruption ..... 37
1.1.3 plans ..... 39
1.1.4 3d modeling: ..... 41
2.5 Architectural 3D Model use Lumion program ..... 42
2.6 Site analysis: ..... 46
2.6.1 Introduction: ..... 46
2.7 Architectural Drawings ..... 56
2.7.1 before modification ..... 56
2.7.2 architectural drawings after modification ..... 58
2.8 Environmental analysis ..... 61
2.8.1 Introduction: ..... 61
2.8.2 Shadowing and overshadowing ..... 62
2.8.3 Daylight Factor ..... 78
2.8.4 Heating and Cooling ..... 89
3 Chapter3: Structural Aspects ..... 98
3.1 STRUCTURAL ASPECTS ..... 98
3.1.1 introduction: ..... 98
3.1.2 problem definition ..... 98
3.1.3 Materials: ..... 98
3.1.4 Project designing loads ..... 99
3.1.5 Design codes and specification: ..... 100
3.1.6 Structural elements: ..... 100
3.2 Structural design: ..... 101
3.2.1 Designing information and data: ..... 101
3.2.2 Beams initial dimensions: ..... 102
3.2.3 columns initial dimensions: ..... 102
3.3 Model check ..... 103
3.3.1 gravity checks ..... 103
3.4 seismic design: ..... 119
3.4.1 seismic load analysis ..... 119
3.5 load combination ..... 123
3.5.1 Ultimate combination ..... 123
3.5.2 Service load combination ..... 124
3.6 seismic checks: ..... 125
3.6.1 Period check: ..... 125
3.6.2 Model participation mass ratio: ..... 126
3.6.3 Base shear check : ..... 127
3.6.4 drift check: ..... 128
3.6.5 p-delta check : ..... 130
3.7 Required design element : ..... 131
3.7.1 Column design ..... 131
lab splice: ..... 132
3.7.2 Slab design: ..... 133
3.7.3 Beam design ..... 136
3.7.4 Stairs design ..... 140
3.7.5 Ramp design : ..... 142
3.7.6 shear wall design ..... 153
3.7.7 Basement wall : ..... 157
3.7.8 sheet piles: ..... 158
3.7.9 Water tank: ..... 163
3.8 Detailing: ..... 169
4 Chapter 4: Electro-Mechanical Aspects ..... 170
4.1 Artificial lighting design: ..... 170
4.1.1 Introduction: ..... 170
4.1.2 Recommended Lux Levels: ..... 170
4.1.3 Artificial lighting design ..... 173
4.1.4 Summary \& conclusion: ..... 214
4.2 Power design: ..... 215
4.2.1 Introduction: ..... 215
4.2.2 Lighting power calculations: ..... 215
4.2.3 Sockets design: ..... 224
4.2.4 circuit breaker: ..... 225
4.2.5 distribution board: ..... 226
4.2.6 Demand factor: ..... 227
4.3 HVAC Design ..... 229
4.4 Acoustic System ..... 240
4.4.1 Introduction ..... 240
4.4.2 Acoustical software results ..... 249
4.4.3 Used Material for space elements ..... 253
4.4.4 Structural Elements design acoustically ..... 253
4.5 Firefighting system design: ..... 260
4.5.1 Introduction: ..... 260
4.5.2 DETECTORS DISTRIBUTION: ..... 264
4.5.3 EXTINGUISHER: ..... 264
4.5.4 ALARM SYSTEM: ..... 266
4.5.5 FIRE HOSE CABINET DISTRIBUTION: ..... 267
4.5.6 sprinkle distribution: ..... 268
4.6 Water supply system: ..... 269
4.6.1 Introduction: ..... 269
4.6.2 Domestic hot water consumption: ..... 270
4.6.3 Water supply fixture units: ..... 271
4.7 Drainage system design ..... 279
4.7.1 Introduction: ..... 279
4.7.2 Problem definition: ..... 279
4.8 Photovoltaic Analysis and Design ..... 283
4.8.1 Introduction: ..... 283
4.8.2 The inverter selection: ..... 286
5 Quantity surveying and cost estimation : ..... 288
5.1 introduction : ..... 288
5.2 methodology: ..... 288
5.3 Summary: ..... 291
6 Conclusion: ..... 292

## TABLE OF FIGURES:

Figure2-2-1 Sections of the Administrative building ..... 6
Figure 2-2 Bubbly diagram for Ground floor ..... 7
Figure 2-3 Meeting room's dimension (Neufert 4th edition, 2015) ..... 8
Figure 2-4 Meeting Area in our Building ..... 9
Figure 2-5 Entrance Area in our Building ..... 9
Figure 2-6 Kitchen in our Building ..... 10
Figure 2-7 Lecture Room standard ..... 11
Figure 2-8 the type of offices ..... 12
Figure 2-9 single plan office ..... 13
Figure 2-10 standard of area for office management ..... 14
Figure 2-11 workstation's standard (Neufert 4th edition, 2015) ..... 15
Figure 2-12 Stair's dimension (Neufert 4th edition, 2015) ..... 16
Figure 2-13 Stairs in the building ..... 17
Figure 2-14 Elevator's standard (Neufert 4th edition, 2015) ..... 18
Figure 2-15 the elevator in the building ..... 18
Figure 2-16 Relationship between No of local floor \& time ..... 21
Figure 2-17 Dimension of WC's ..... 22
Figure 2-18 Space requirement in parking (Neufert 4th edition, 2015) ..... 24
Figure 2-19 Space requirement in parking (Neufert 4th edition, 2015) ..... 24
Figure 2-20 bays size according to parking shape ..... 26
Figure 2-21 Dimension Ramp that fit wheelchair (Neufert 4th edition, 2015) ..... 28
Design Ramp (Neufert 4th edition, 2015)Figure222- ..... 29
Figure223-Space required for wheelchair (Neufert 4th edition, 2015) ..... 29
Figure 2-24 the recaption in building ..... 30
Figure 2-25 Standard Reception (Neufert 4th edition, 2015) ..... 30
Figure 2-26 case study photo ..... 35
Figure 2-27section in case study building ..... 37
Figure2-2-28 case study location ..... 37
Figure 2-29 material use in our case study building ..... 38
Figure 2-30 plan of case study building ..... 39
Figure 2-31 site of case study ..... 40
Figure 2-32section of case study ..... 40
Figure 2-333D modeling ..... 42
Figure 2-34 Architectural 3D Model ..... 42
Figure 2-35 Architectural 3D Model ..... 43
Figure2-2-36 Architectural 3D Model. ..... 44
Figure 2-37 Architectural 3D Model ..... 45
Figure 2-38Location ..... 47
Figure 2-39 estimate of the mean annual temperature for the larger region of Ramallah48
Figure 2-40 Ramallah climate temperature(Climate Change Ramallah - Meteoblue,202249
Figure 2-41 Monthly anomalies for temperature and precipitation 1979-2022 ..... 49
Figure2-2-42 The percentage of time spent at various humidity comfort levels, categorized by dew point in Ramallah (Weather spark) ..... 50
Figure2-2-43Average rainfall in Ramallah (Weather spark) ..... 51
Figure 2-44The average of mean hourly wind speeds in Ramallah (Weather spark) ..... 52
) Figure2-2-45Wind Direction in Ramallah (Weather spark ..... 53
Figure 2-46 : wind speed in a year (Climate Change Ramallah - Meteoblue, 2022 ..... 53
Figure 2-47 wind rose for Ramallah (Climate Change Ramallah - Meteoblue, 2022) ..... 54
Figure 2-48 Solar Energy ..... 55
Figure 2-49Orientation of the building ..... 61
Figure 2-50 : shadow effect on site ..... 62
Figure 2-51 : shadow effect on north elevation ..... 62
Figure 2-52 : shadow effect on west elevation ..... 63
Figure 2-53 : shadow effect on east elevation ..... 63
Figure 2-54 shadow effect on site ..... 64
Figure 2-55As shown on Figure, the shadow not effect is big from all buildings ..... 64
Figure 2-56 : shadow effect on west elevation ..... 65
Figure 2-57 : shadow effect on south elevation ..... 65
Figure 2-58shadow effect on northern\& eastern elevation ..... 66
Figure 2-59 shadow effect on site ..... 66
Figure 2-60 shadow effect on north elevation ..... 67
Figure 2-61 shadow effect on west elevation ..... 67
Figure 2-62 shadow effect on east elevation ..... 68
Figure 2-63shadow effect on North \& east elevation. ..... 68
Figure 2-64 shadow effect on site ..... 69
Figure 2-65 shadow effect on north \& west elevation ..... 70
Figure 2-66 shadow effect on west \& south elevation ..... 70
Figure 2-67 shadow effect on east \& north elevation ..... 71
Figure 2-68 shadow effect on east \& south elevation ..... 71
Figure 2-69shadow effect on site ..... 72
Figure 2-70 shadow effect on west elevation ..... 72
Figure 2-71 shadow effect on east elevation ..... 73
Figure 2-72 shadow effect on east \& north elevation ..... 73
Figure 2-73 shadow effect on site ..... 75
Figure 2-74 shadow effect on north elevation ..... 75
Figure $2-75$ shadow effect on east elevation ..... 76
Figure 2-76 shadow effect on west elevation ..... 77
Figure 2-77 shadow effect on east elevation ..... 77
Figure 2-78 Daylight factor before modification Ground floor \& First floor ..... 79
Figure 2-79 Daylight factor before modification second \& third Floor ..... 80
Figure 2-80 Daylight factor before modification fourth floor \& Fifth Floor \& Sixth Floor80
Figure2-2-81 daylight factor analysis in Revit for GF \& FF before modification. ..... 81
Figure 2-82daylight factor analysis in Revit for Second Floor\& third floor before modification ..... 82
Figure 2-83 daylight factor analysis in Revit for Second Floor\& third floor before modification. ..... 84
Figure 2-84daylight factor analysis in Revit for Ground Floor \& First floor after modification. ..... 85
Figure 2-85 daylight factor analysis in Revit for SF\& 3rd F after modification ..... 86
Figure 2-86 daylight factor analysis in Revit for $4^{\text {th }} F \& 6^{\text {th }} \& 5^{\text {th }} F$ after modification ..... 87
Figure 2-87 solution for Daylight ..... 88
Figure $2-88$ The heating loads ..... 89
.Figure 2-89The cooling load: ..... 90
Figure2-2-90 Heat gain case 1 ..... 90
Figure 2-91The wall without insulation layers: ..... 90
Figure2-2-92The wall without insulation layers: ..... 91
Figure 2-93 Heat losses for case2 ..... 91
Figure 2-94 Heat gain case 2. ..... 92
Figure2-2-95PMV for Building case 2 ..... 92
Figure 2-96ASHREA 90.1 energy consumption ..... 93
Figure 2-97wall layers after insulation ..... 96
Figure 2-98U value for wall ..... 96
Figure 2-99 Partitions layer ..... 97
Figure 2-100 Glass used in this project ..... 97
Figure 3-3-1 Compatibility checks ..... 103
Figure 3-2axial value for column 2 from ETABS ..... 108
Figure 3-3 axial value for column 3 from ETABS ..... 109
Figure 3-4Limitation (1) 3 span or more in each direction ..... 110
Figure $3-5$ limitation 2 rectangular panel ..... 111
Figure 3-6positive moment for beam ..... 114
Figure 3-7 negative moment for beam ..... 114
Figure 3-8 moment for middle strip slab ..... 115
Figure 3-9moment for column strip slab ..... 116
Figure 3-10The maximum permitted deflection for immediate deflection based on this table is $1 / 360$ ..... 117
Figure 3-11deflection value from live load ..... 117
Figure 3-12deflection value from service load ..... 118
Figure 3-13 sesmic hazard map ..... 119
Figure 3-14period value from mode 1 ..... 125
Figure $3-15$ period value from mode 2 ..... 125
Figure 3-16displacement in basement 2 ..... 129
Figure 3-17 displacement in ground floor ..... 129
Figure 3-18column layout ..... 131
Figure 3-19seismic design requirement in longitudinal section in column ..... 132
Figure 3-20seismic design requirement in column ..... 132
Figure 3-21the top reinforcement in ground floor in $x$ direction ..... 133
Figure 3-22the bottom reinforcement in ground floor in $x$ direction. ..... 133
Figure 3-23 the top reinforcement in ground floor in $x$ direction. ..... 134
Figure 3-24the bottom reinforcement in ground floor in y direction ..... 134
Figure 3-25 punching shear factor in each column ..... 135
Figure 3-26 Seismic requirement for beam section ..... 136
Figure 3-27disruption of stirrups in beam section ..... 136
Figure 3-28longitudinal reinforcement for the beams in the ground floor ..... 137
Figure 3-29stairs dimension ..... 140
Figure 3-30design loads for stairs ..... 140
Figure 3-31design load for stairs ..... 142
Figure 3-32ramp model ..... 142
Figure 3-33 footing dimensions ..... 143
Figure 3-34 critical area dimension ..... 144
Figure 3-35 failure line for wide beam shear in the footing ..... 145
Figure 3-36compatibility check for mat foundation ..... 147
Figure 3-37deformed shape from service load ..... 147
Figure 3-38soil pressure under mat foundation ..... 148
Figure 3-39 shear check in mat foundation ..... 149
Figure 3-40 punching shear in mat foundation ..... 150
Figure 3-41top reinforcement in $x$ direction for mat foundation ..... 151
Figure 3-42bottom reinforcement in $x$ direction for mat foundation ..... 151
Figure 3-43top reinforcement in y direction for mat foundation ..... 152
Figure 3-44bottom reinforcement in y direction for mat foundation ..... 152
Figure 3-45 shear layout for the building ..... 153
Figure 3-46 shear wall reinforcement from ETABS ..... 153
Figure 3-47shear wall reinforcement from ETABS ..... 157
Figure 3-48sheet pile depth by GEO 5 ..... 159
Figure 3-49sheet pile spacing and diameter ..... 159
Figure 3-50bending moment value foe sheet pile ..... 160
Figure 3-51shear value for sheet pile ..... 160
Figure 3-52sheet pile reinforcement by geo5 ..... 161
Figure 3-53sheet pile detail ..... 161
Figure 3-54 compatibility check for water tank ..... 163
Figure 3-55shear value for water tank wall by ETABS ..... 164
Figure 3-56 shear value for water tank base by ETABS ..... 164
Figure 3-57 tension value for water tank ..... 165
Figure 4-13D lighting modeEmployees Office ..... 173
Figure 4-2lux level on Employees Office ..... 174
Figure 4-3 Distribution lighting luminaire. ..... 174
Figure 4-4ceiling downlight unit. ..... 175
Figure 4-5ceiling downlight unit. ..... 175
Figure 4-6distribution of luminaires and workplan places ..... 176
Figure 4-7Glare Rating(UGR1 ofEmployees Office). ..... 176
Figure 4-8Figure 4-9Glare Rating(UGR2 ofEmployees Office) ..... 177
Figure 4-10Figure 4-11Glare Rating(UGR3 ofEmployees Office) ..... 177
Figure 4-123D lighting mode meeting room ..... 178
Figure 4-13lux value in meeting room ..... 178
Figure 4-14Distribution lighting luminaire of meeting room. ..... 179
Figure 4-15ceiling downlight unit. ..... 180
Figure 4-16Glare Rating(UGR) ..... 181
Figure 4-17Glare Rating(UGR1 ofmeeting room) ..... 181
Figure 4-18Figure 4-19Glare Rating (UGR2 ofmeeting room). ..... 182
Figure 4-20Figure 4-21Glare Rating (UGR3 ofmeeting room) ..... 182
Figure 4-22 3D modeling of manager room ..... 183
Figure 4-23 lux value in manager room ..... 183
Figure 4-24 Distribution lighting luminaire in manager room. ..... 184
Figure 4-25 ceiling downlight unit ..... 185
Figure 4-26 ceiling downlight unit ..... 186
Figure 4-27Glare Rating(UGR1 ofmanager room). ..... 187
Figure 4-28Glare Rating(UGR2 ofmanager room). ..... 187
Figure 4-29 3d modeling room ..... 188
Figure 4-30lux value in Archive room ..... 188
Figure 4-31 distribution luminaire in archive room ..... 189
Figure 4-32ceiling downlight unit. ..... 189
Figure 4-33 calculation object in archive room ..... 190
Figure 4-34 3D modeling at multipurpose room ..... 190
Figure 4-35lux value in multipurpose room ..... 191
Figure 4-36 lux value is within the range. ..... 191
Figure 4-37Distribution lighting luminaire in manager room. ..... 192
Figure 4-38ceiling downlight unit ..... 193
Figure 4-39Glare Rating (UGR) ..... 193
Figure 4-40Glare Rating (UGR) plan ..... 194
Figure 4-41Glare Rating(UGR1 ofmultipurpose room) ..... 194
Figure 4-42Glare Rating (UGR 2 ofmultipurpose room) ..... 195
Figure 4-43Glare Rating (UGR3 ofmultipurpose room) ..... 195
Figure 4-44 3D modeling of Reception + waiting room ..... 196
Figure 4-45lux value in multipurpose room ..... 197
Figure 4-46lux value is within the range. ..... 197
Figure 4-47ceiling downlight unit. ..... 198
Figure 4-48Glare check at Reception + waiting room ..... 199
Figure 4-49Glare check at Reception + waiting room ..... 199
Figure 4-50 3D modeling Corridor ..... 200
Figure 4-51 lux value in multipurpose room ..... 200
Figure 4-52 celling downlight ..... 200
Figure 4-53 3D modeling at the kitchen ..... 201
Figure 4-54 lux value at the kitchen. ..... 201
Figure 4-55 celling downlight ..... 202
Figure 4-56 celling downlight ..... 202
Figure 4-57 3D modeling at bathroom ..... 203
Figure 4-58 lux value is within the range ..... 203
Figure 4-59 3D modeling wc ..... 204
Figure 4-60 lux value at wc ..... 205
Figure 4-61 celling downlight ..... 205
Figure 4-62 3D modeling at garage ..... 206
Figure 4-63 lux value at garage ..... 207
Figure 4-64 Distribution luminaire in garage ..... 208
Figure 4-65 celling downlight ..... 209
Figure 4-66 3D modeling library ..... 210
Figure 4-67 lux value at library and it within the range ..... 210
Figure 4-68 distribution luminaire in library ..... 211
Figure 4-69 celling downlight ..... 211
Figure 4-70 glare check at library ..... 212
Figure 4-71 glare check in library and it within the range ..... 213
Figure 4-72 circuit breaker ..... 226
Figure 4-73distribution board ..... 226
Figure 4-74reverberation time for Employees roomat different frequencies ..... 251
Figure 4-75 wall layers between Multipurpose room - lobby by INSUL software ..... 254
Figure 4-76wall layers between Meeting room - Private officeby INSUL software ..... 255
Figure 4-77 wall layers betweenOffice - toilet: by INSUL software ..... 256
Figure 4-78 wall layers between Office - loopyby INSUL software ..... 257
Figure 4-79 wall layers between office \& outside:by INSUL software ..... 258
Figure4-480-Sprinkler's Design and Distribution in Parking ..... 262
Figure 4-81CO2 Extinguisher ..... 264
Figure4-482-Powder Extinguisher ..... 265
Figure 4-83Type A Extinguisher ..... 265
Figure4-484-Manual Alarm System ..... 266
Figure4-485-Sound \& Light Alarm System ..... 266
Figure4-486-water supply (Grondzik, Kwok, Stein, \& Reynolds, 2010, P.872) ..... 269
Figure4-487-Domestic hot water consumption (Grondzik, Kwok, Stein,\& Reynolds, 2010, P.944) ..... 270
Figure 4-88Water flow rate (Grondzik, \& Kwok, 2015, P.919) ..... 272
Figure4-489-Diameter \& pressure drop per $100 \mathrm{ft}(\mathrm{psi})$ for steel pipe ..... 273
Figure 4-90Diameter \& pressure drop per $100 \mathrm{ft}(\mathrm{psi})$ for plastic pipe ..... 274

## Table of tables:

Table 1 Double office plan ..... 13
Table 2evaluate number of elevator in office building ..... 19
Table 3the car passenger capacity (p) ..... 20
Table 4 the minimum percent handling capacities (PHC) ..... 20
Table 5 the population of typical buildings for estimating elevator and Escalator requirements ..... 20
Table 7 calculate Number of WC in our Buliding ..... 23
figure 8 corridors One line ..... 23
figure9 corridors two line ..... 23
figure 10 Required minimum number of accessible spaces ..... 25
Table 12the load from ASCE CODE 7-16 ..... 99
Table 13 Two way ribbed slab, Slab required thickness as shown: ..... 101
Table 14slab area for each story ..... 104
Table 15the following table shows ETABS reactions: ..... 105
Table 16the following table shows the limitation is satisfied ..... 111
Table 17alpha f for beams ..... 112
Table 18limitation for all frames. ..... 113
Table 19ultimate load combination ..... 123
Table 20service load combination ..... 124
Table 21model mass participation ratio ..... 126
Table 22load cases from etabs ..... 127
Table 23base shear from ETABS ..... 127
Table 24Base shear from ETABS ..... 128
Table 25Drift check for all floor ..... 128
Table 26p- delta check ..... 130
Table 27column design and reinforcement ..... 131
Table 28longitudinal reinforcement in beams floor ..... 138
Table 29shear reinforcement in beams floor ..... 138
Table 30single footing reinforcement ..... 146
Table 31shear wall reinforcement ..... 156
Table 32basement wall reinforcement ..... 157
Table 33the active earth pressure ..... 158
Table 34the passive earth pressure ..... 158
Table 35 moment value ..... 158
Table 36Recommended Lux Levels ..... 170
Table 37recommended lux levels for specific working areas within public sector buildings ..... 171
Table 38suggested lux level for the offices. ..... 171
Table 39suggested lux level for the car parks ..... 172
Table 40 Number of lighting circuit breaker for ground floor ..... 216
Table 41Number of lighting circuit breaker for first floor ..... 217
Table 42 Number of lighting circuit breaker for second floor ..... 217
Table 43Number of lighting circuit breaker for third floor ..... 219
Table 44Number of lighting circuit breaker for sixth floor ..... 220
Table 45Number of lighting circuit breaker for forth floor. ..... 221
Table 46Number of lighting circuit breaker for fifth floor ..... 222
Table 47 cable cross-sectional area due to current ..... 223
Table 48:Demand factor. ..... 227
Table 49Total power lighting. ..... 227
Table 50 Total power for special lode. ..... 228
Table 51The total Cooling and Heating Load in the building ..... 229
Table 52The Types of the VRF Outdoor Units(Your Business Our, 2022) ..... 229
Table 53The needed number of split units and their types for Offices. ..... 230
Table 54Recommended STC for partitions (Grondzik, \& Kwok, 2015, P.1129). ..... 247
Table 55Typical STC values for doors (Grondzik, \& Kwok, 2015, P.10950). ..... 247


#### Abstract

s

Integrated building design has emerged as one of the most crucial needs necessary in the modern days, this is to ensure the comfort of users in order to be the proper function, and to ensure that buildings are designed to the highest standards.

An office building is any structure, space, or portion thereof that is used exclusively or primarily for administrative, office, or other types of work.

To ably the principles of integrated design the Anti-Corruption Commission building, which has been designed and constructed and the building is under operation the purpose of the project to reevaluate the design of the current building and performance, which is located in the Al-Bireh Governorate of Ramallah, on a plot of land that is 1800 square meters in size. It has a total area of 4600 square meters, which is divided among 7 floors, plus a two-story basement that is 1800 square meters in size

Information has been collected as the first step in our project, the information collected has been used to evaluate the objectives of the architectural design. Before making any alterations, we assessed the building's essential facilities including emergency staircases, escape routes, car parks and elevators to ensure they comply with standards.

The building has been assessed from an environmental point of view depending on the Revit program and the Design Builder program. The cooling load ( 237 Kw ) and the heating load ( 192 Kw ) were calculated, and comparing the results with those after the adjustments. The energy consumption of the building has been estimated ( $85 \mathrm{Kw} / \mathrm{m} 2$ ).

And then the best structural system that supports the building and meets the necessary economic criteria is selected. Next, computer programs are used to create a safe design. In this project Investigation has been carried out by using computer programs like AutoCAD, Revit, Etabs, Design Builder, and Lumion. in part two the following investigation done:more details in environmental design (passive system) proposed to improve the system performances,Further detailed structural considerations were conducted for the design, following specific standards. By incorporating these detailed structural considerations within the design process, the project aimed to achieve a sustainable, safe, and cost-effective solution that aligns with the specified design standards.In addition to the architectural and structural considerations, the project also encompassed the electromechanical aspects. These aspects involved the integration and design of various engineering systems to ensure optimal performance and functionality By addressing these electromechanical aspects, the project aimed to ensure the seamless integration of various engineering systems, resulting in a fully functional and sustainable building that meets the desired performance requirements. As part of the project, a comprehensive quantity surveying and cost


estimate process was conducted. This involved a detailed analysis of the materials, labor, and other resources required for the construction project, along with an estimation of the associated costs The quantity surveying and cost estimate process provided valuable insights into the anticipated project costs, enabling effective budgeting, cost control, and informed decision-making throughout the project lifecycle.
the final product of our project be an integrated redesign of all engineering systems in accordance with this type of building recommendations.
Key word: environmental, office building, energy efficiency, energy consumption, Integrated building design.

## 1 Chapter1 Introduction

### 1.1 Introduction

The office building is now a place for collaboration, talent recruitment, onboarding, and inspiration with new requirements and expectations that combine physical spaces with technologically supported ways to work, in the office or remotely. Office building is a building that contains separate offices or private companies. The main objective of offices is it to make a suitable work environment for employees to work all for the company goals.

Office environment directly effects on employee satisfaction, creativity, and productivity. Therefore, companies aimed to develop a good reputation in amazing workspaces.

HAYAT MUKAFAHAT AL-FASAD is an office building in al-Bireh governorate in Ramallah, it located on a land that its area is about 1911 square meter with total area of the building 6776 square meter that distributed on two basement floors as garages, seven office floors and roof.

## 1.2 statement of the problem

Anti-Corruption Commission building has two basement floor, and number of Parking in the floors are not enough, this distribution gave it a weak point in covering all the needs of the building's users and has little vitally.

And the building consists of court stretching from ground floor to third floor, give an anaseismic shape to the building, this is a problem that we tried to find solutions to be better effective and serve the building in terms of ventilation and light input to the building.

Emergency drawers in the building are one of the most important needs that must be met in the building to serve the preparation of employees. Emergency drawers have been checked and those who need to be adjusted to follow specifications for emergency drawers have been modified.

### 1.3 Objectives

The main objective for this project is to solve the building architecturally, structurally, environmentally and safely to get an integrative design. This process will be according to international standards and specifications.

Analyze the building from an environmental point of view and whether the load in the building is suitable for this type of building or not to follow the specifications specified for it, and see what environmental additions and improvements can be added to improve the use of the building.

### 1.4 Methodology

The process of this project will run sequentially starting from the existing design until we get a better design and take the desired objective.

Deep understanding and analysis for the existing design is the first step. All systems will be evaluating to find the problems and detections and avoid it in the redesign process.

Firstly, collect standards from books for the building spaces according to its function and compare it with exist design, and the standard of emergency stair, and parking standard and compare it with exist design. Secondly, make site analysis for the project location to take it in consideration in the environment design. Thirdly, evaluate case study have the same function and study the problems that can face. Finally, redesign the building architecturally, structurally, mechanically. electrically, HVAC, lighting, acoustics and fire safety. The redesign will be achieving according to the concepts that done in the previous courses and by using some computer software.

### 1.4.1 Environmental Architectural Analysis and Environmental

To achieve the desired goals in architecture and environmental fields the research will go in this:

1. Study all standards and requirements such as (parking, emergency stair, spaces) using some book (IBC, NUEFURT 4th edition, Time-saver Standards for Building Types, Metric)
2. Comparison between the standards and origin design then redesign it as specifications.
3. Environmental analysis and site study to get the maximum benefit from passive resources in the redesign.
4. Make analysis about the requirements that give thermal comfort for the redesign spaces.

### 1.4.2 Site Analysis

To achieve the desired goals, the research must contain these information's:

1) Information's about the project site.
2) Analysis and identification the noise sources existing in the building and its surroundings.
3) Studying the effects of surrounding on the building

### 1.4.3 Structural Analysis

To achieve the desired goals, the research must contain these information's:

1) Determine the structural system that will be use in the project.
2) Building analysis using computer software such as (SAP, ETABS, REVIT).
3) Compare the results with standards and solve the existing problems.

### 1.5 Design constraints

1) Economic Constraints: The Project has to be constructed within the Budget of the owner, Hence, this budget.
2) Society Constraints: According to our being a place to work in the building, it is important to design the building space to meet the needs of all employees, for example, those with special needs, since this building serves all people
3) Environment Constraints: calculate the energy consumption of the building and dose the result make sense compared to this type of building? and what the environment friendly power sources and how can it be used to achieve the desired result, and check the noise pollution and the effect on my building.

### 1.6 Standards and Specifications (Codes)

- IBC 2012: International Building code: is a model building code developed by the International Code Council (ICC). he IBC addresses both health and safety concerns for buildings based upon prescriptive and performance related requirements
- NUEFURT 4th edition:is a reference book for spatial requirements in building design and site planning. First published in 1936 by Ernst Neufert
- Time-saver Standards for Building Types:The only comprehensive reference to all building types, Time-Saver Standards for Building Types is loaded with all the essential design criteria and standards you need to prepare preliminary designs, execute programming requirements, and analyze the functions and uses of a building
- The Metric Handbook: is the major handbook of planning and design data for architects and architecture students, As well as buildings, the Metric Handbook deals with broader aspects of design such as materials, acoustics and lighting, and general design data on human dimensions and space requirements. The Metric Handbook is the unique reference for solving everyday planning problem
- Palestinian Civil Defense Code
- The American concrete institute code (ACI 318-14):Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete" ("Code") provides minimum requirements for the materials, design, and detailing of structural concrete buildings and, where applicable, nonbuilding structures


### 1.7 Earlier Course Work

This project will be achieving by using main concepts taken from previous courses in these fields:

- Architectural design:
- The main concepts and understanding the spaces in the plans and relations between spaces in any building according to its function have learned from the principles of architectural design course.
- Make 2-D plans with all its detailing by AutoCAD, make 3-D models by Revit software in the design of buildings using the computer course, and advanced Revit course.
- Environmental design:
- Lighting concepts in choose the suitable sources for the spaces and its best distribution all these have learned in (design of environmental systems (1) - lighting) course.
- Acoustic concepts and calculations of acoustic amount that give the comfort and suitability for each space taken from (design of environmental systems - acoustics) course.
- Taking maximum benefits from the sun energy to serve the building needs taken from solar course.
- The amount of thermal energy that building materials can take naturally taken from (Thermal simulation of buildings) course.
- Structural design:
- (concrete1, concrete2, advanced concrete and earthquake resistant buildings) courses. From all these courses, we learned the design systems and check the safety for each and give all details need for work.


## 2 Chapter 2 Environmental - Architectural Aspects.

### 2.1 Introduction:

Architectural design is a discipline that focuses on covering and meeting the needs and demands, to create living spaces, using certain tools and especially, creativity. Therefore, the aim is to combine the technological and the aesthetic. In this part, we want to make a study and analysis for the existing design and check if there are some ideas that doesn't fit with the specifications and come up with more innovative ideas to improve the performance of the building. Office building can service many functions, so it should achieve all requirements such as dimensions of spaces and the function.

Administrative building Facilities


Figure2-21- Sections of the Administrative building

### 2.2 Relations between spaces and main components and other spaces in the building

The functional relationships between the departments:


Figure 2-2 Bubbly diagram for Ground floor

### 2.3 Literature review

### 2.3.1 Architectural Standards:

### 2.3.1.1 Building Rooms:

## 1. Meeting room

These rooms are used for the employees to gather in and do their meeting and discuss their ideas. Meeting rooms are essential is these types of buildings because it has a wide-open space where everybody can see and hear each other clearly. The air volume for each person in these rooms is about $4.5 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ and each person needs between $1.1-1.25 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ as min of area in this type of rooms.

Wiley,J( 2012).Neufert E. West Sussex, P019 8SQ, UK: Blackwell)


Figure 2-3Meeting room's dimension (Neufert 4th edition, 2015)

A meeting room needs a table with a total area of 27.5 in addition to a movement space, so the required space for the meeting room is not less than 32 square meters,


Figure 2-4Meeting Area in our Building
Dimension of Plan > Standard ..ok

## 2. Entrance area.

Entrance area Connection between public and working areas. The important functions are lobby, access control, information, visitor registration and waiting zone. Important area for the company's corporate identity- the first impression is decisive. The entrance hall should be enclosed where the entrance leads directly to the open air with an inner door (wind lobby function) It should also offer sufficient room for a lot of moving around .


Figure 2-5Entrance Area in our Building

## 3. Maintenance room:

There are two sorts of upkeep room:

1. Upkeep and fix for broken gadgets: -

This sort of upkeep room contains a few hardware with various sizes for each one.
2. Upkeep for building frameworks: -
"The maintenance of mechanical, electrical, heating and other building systems, e.g., boiler rooms, gas and electric meter rooms, elevator control rooms, and workrooms for maintenance employees, but excluding such spaces as janitors' broom closets."Wiley,J( 2012).Neufert E. West Sussex, P019 8SQ, UK: Blackwell )

## 4. Kitchen:

Kitchen is truly essential to staff in their work place. An all-around planned kitchen with assortment of offices will develop a climate in a positive working spot that will prompt more effective and long haul representatives at work. Kitchenette is considered as asocial area so it should be as near to the workstations as possible and connected with the communications zones. Space requirements for the kitchenette is one ( 10 m 2 ) for every approximate 50-100 workplaces

The area in plan: $8 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$


Figure 2-6Kitchen in our Building

## 5. Lecture Room:


(3) Long section of a lecture theatre

Figure 2-7 Lecture Room standard
usual size for lecture theaters is 100,150.200,300,400,600 seats , theater with up to 200 seats have a ceiling height have a ceiling height of 3.5 m and are departmental building ,if large they are better separate building

## these figure show the plan of rectangular lecture theaters.

the amount of space per student for seating in comfort is 70 * 65 cm 2 .

## 6. Offices

Designing offices requires careful consideration because it is the primary space where employees spend the majority of their working hours in a building. Adequate space is crucial for employee comfort and should accommodate both the employee and those working around them.

## type of offices:

1- single offices.
2- open- plan offices.

## 3- group offices.

The modular dimensions, which have proved successful in recent years, are 1.50 m for single-room offices and 1.35 m for office types based on the combo principle. According to
(Wiley,J( 2012).Neufert E. West Sussex, P019 8SQ, UK: Blackwell)


Figure 2-8the type of offices.

## Single plan office:


(Neufert Architects'4).
Figure 2-9 single plan office
Dimension of Plan (single office)
Dimension of Plan >Standard. ok
Double office:


Table 1 Double office plan
Dimension of Plan (Double office)
Dimension of Plan >Standard ok
Management office: The standard dimensions of the manager's roomWiley, J( 2012).Neufert E. West Sussex, P019 8SQ, UK: Blackwell )


Figure 2-10standard of area for office management
Dimension of Plan (Management office)
Dimension of Plan > Standard...ok

Secretary office: Secretary room the standard area is 10 m 2 .
(Neufert et al., 2012).

area $=14.8 \mathrm{~m} 2$
Dimension of Plan >Standard.. ok
Workstations are places where items like a computer screen, an alphanumeric keyboard, and a document or sound recording device are essential for completing tasks. Items that are regularly used during the workday should be placed in prominent locations where they are visible and reachable. At the workstation, there should be at least 1.5 m 2 of unrestricted mobility space


Figure 2-11workstation's standard (Neufert 4th edition, 2015)
The selection of furniture is a critical factor in creating a productive and appropriate work environment for employees. Adhering to the following standards can ensure that the furniture meets the necessary criteria:


Workstation's furniture dimension (Neufert 4th edition, 2015)
7. Stairs:

For optimal placement, it is ideal to locate a space near the main entrance that is easily accessible and in a common area where electric elevators can be reached. The selection of stairs is based on the number of individuals utilizing the building, with a fixed handrail for protection being a key consideration to ensure safety.
0.55 m width allows 1 person to pass.

- 1.25 m width of allows 2 people to pass.
- 1.875 m wide allowing 3 people to pass.

.( Wiley,J( 2012).Neufert E. West Sussex, P019 8SQ, UK: Blackwell )


Figure 2-12Stair's dimension (Neufert 4th edition, 2015)

Stairs in the building


Figure 2-13 Stairs in the building

It Could be noticed that the main stairs in our building matches the standards mentioned above. The width of the stair is 1.4 m which allows the passage of two people beside each other, one ascending and the other descending.

## 8. Elevator:

To prevent the transmission of mechanical noise and movement to adjacent rooms, it is crucial that the elevator wall is constructed using fire-resistant and sound-insulating materials, and it should not share a wall with any other room. Adequate artificial lighting and ventilation are also essential requirements, both day and night, to ensure a comfortable experience for users. The number of elevators required is determined based on the number of users in the building, and it is preferable to locate them near the entrance for ease of access.

Elevators must have a minimum clear width of 1.10 meters and a minimum clear depth of 1.40 meters. The mobility space in front of the doors must be at least 1.50 m wide and 1.50 m deep, and it must be as large as the car's floor area.

The speed of the elevator in administrative buildings:

- 5 floors $\rightarrow 30 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{min}$.
- 8 floors $\rightarrow 40 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{min}$.
-20 floors $\rightarrow 150 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{min}$.


Figure 2-14Elevator's standard (Neufert 4th edition, 2015)

Elevators in the building:
In the main elevators in the building, It Could be noticed that the elevators in the building matches the standard and satisfy all the required dimensions either for the normal users or for the users with disabilities like having a wheelchair.


Figure 2-15the elevator in the building

## Calculating the number of elevators:

(offices) consisting of 7 floors, with a floor area of 660
Calculating
Total area $=4592 \mathrm{M} 2$
Net area for person $=10-12 \mathrm{~m} 2 /$ person
PHC= (14-16) \%

## Population $=$ Total area/10 $=\mathbf{4 5 9 2} / 10=459$ person

HC $=\% \mathrm{Hc}^{*}$ population $=0.16 * 459=73.44$ Person/5minute
Compute rise in order to determine the options, Rise $=(7-1)^{*} 4=24$
Minimum car speed: $=350 \mathrm{fpm}$ - 400fpm
Capacity options $=2500 \mathrm{lb} / 3000 \mathrm{lb} / 3500 \mathrm{lb}$
Interval $(I)=25-29$ second

Table 2evaluate number of elevator in office building

| $\mathbf{2 5 0 0} / \mathbf{4 0 0}$ |  |  | $\mathbf{2 5 0 0} / \mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0 0} / \mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0 0} / \mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 5 0 0} / \mathbf{4 0 0}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | 13 | 13 | 16 | 16 | 19 | $\mathbf{3 5 0 0 / 3 0 0}$ |
| p | 95 | 98 | 105 | 110 | 115 | $\mathbf{1 1 9}$ |
| RT | 41.05 | 39.79 | 45.71 | 43.64 | 49.57 | $\mathbf{4 7 . 9}$ |
| hC | 1.78 | 1.845689872 | 1.606650623 | 1.682859762 | 1.481541255 | $\mathbf{1 . 5 3 3 1 9 4 1 5 4}$ |
| N | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | $\mathbf{1}$ |
| N $^{*}$ | 95 | 98 | 105 | 110 | 115 | $\mathbf{1 1 9}$ |
| I | 8.94335512 | 8.668845316 | 9.958605664 | 9.507625272 | 10.79956427 | $\mathbf{1 0 . 4 3 5 7 2 9 8 5}$ |
| PHC | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | $\mathbf{2}$ |
| N2 | 47.5 | 49 | 52.5 | 55 | 57.5 | 59.5 |
| I2 | 17.88671024 | 17.33769063 | 19.91721133 | 19.01525054 | 21.59912854 | $\mathbf{2 0 . 8 7 1 4 5 9 6 9}$ |
| PHC | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | $\mathbf{3}$ |
| N3 | 31.66666667 | 32.66666667 | 35 | 36.66666667 | 38.33333333 | $\mathbf{3 9 . 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 7}$ |
| I3 | 26.83006536 | 26.00653595 | 29.87581699 | 28.52287582 | 32.39869281 | $\mathbf{3 1 . 3 0 7 1 8 9 5 4}$ |
| PHC | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | 4 | $\mathbf{4}$ |
| N4 | 23.75 | 24.5 | 26.25 | 27.5 | 28.75 | $\mathbf{2 9 . 7 5}$ |
| 14 | 35.77342048 | 34.67538126 | 39.83442266 | 38.03050109 | 43.19825708 | $\mathbf{4 1 . 7 4 2 9 1 9 3 9}$ |


| PHC | not <br> acceptable | not <br> acceptable | not <br> acceptable | not <br> acceptable | not <br> acceptable | not <br> acceptable |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

To evaluate the elevators in our building in a right way the following tables were used from the (MEEB Book, 11th Edition), the main goal is to make the waiting time for the users as less as possible.

According to the results shown above, it is clear that the building needs a fourth elevator. But three elevators were sufficient based on the limited building area and that the building is less crowded.

The following tables used in calculation:
Table 3the car passenger capacity (p)

| Facility Type | Interval <br> (sec) | Waiting Time <br> (sec) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
|  | OFFICE BUILDINGS |  |
| Excellent service | $15-24$ | $9-14$ |
| Good service | $25-29$ | $15-17$ |
| Fair sevvice | $30-39$ | $18-23$ |
| Poor service | $40-49$ | $24-29$ |
| Unacceptable service | $50+$ | $30+$ |

Table 4 the minimum percent handling capacities (PHC)
Table 2.5: The car passenger capacity (Table 31.5 from MEEB Book, $11^{\text {th }}$ Edition)

| Elevator <br> Capacity lb <br> (kg) | Maximum <br> Passenger <br> Capacity | Normal <br> Passenger ${ }^{\text {a }}$ <br> Load <br> per Trip |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |
| $2000(907)$ | 12 | 10 |
| $2500(1134)$ | 17 | 13 |
| $3000(1361)$ | 20 | 16 |
| $3500(1588)$ | 23 | 19 |
| $4000(1814)$ | 28 | 22 |

Table 5 the population of typical buildings for estimating elevator and Escalator requirements

| Building Type | Net Area |
| :--- | :---: |
| OFFICE BUILDINGS | FT2 PER PERSON (M2/PERSON) |
| Diversified (multiple |  |
| tenancy) |  |
| Normal | $110-130(10-12)^{a}$ |
| Prestige | $150-250(14-23)$ |
| Single tenancy | $90-110(8-10)$ |
| Normal | $130-200(12-19)$ |
| Prestige |  |

Table 2.6: The minimum percent handling capacities (Table 31.6 from MEEB Book, $11^{\text {th }}$ Edition)

| Facility | Percent of Population to Be <br> Carried in $\mathbf{5}$ Minutes |
| :--- | ---: |
| OFFICE BUILDINGS |  |
| Center city | $12-14$ |
| Investment | $11.5-13$ |
| Single-purpose | $14-16$ |

Table 2.8: The elevator equipment recommendations (Table 31.9 from MEEB Book, $11^{\text {th }}$ Edition).

| Building Type | Car Capacity |  | Rise |  | Minimum ${ }^{2}$ Car Speed |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | lb | kg | ft | m | fpm | m/s |
| Office building |  |  | 0-125 | 0-40 | 350-400 | 2.0 |
|  |  | 1250 | 126-225 | 41-70 | 500-600 | 2.5 |
|  | \{3000 | 1250\} | 226-275 | 71-85 | 700 | 3.15 |
|  | 13500 | 1600 ) | 276-375 Above 375 | $86-115$ $>115$ | 800 1000 | 4.0 5.0 |



Figure 2-16Relationship between No of local floor \& time
9. W.C:
a room containing a bath or shower and typically also a washbasin and a toilet.
(Adler, 1999)Table 6 number of bathroom in standard.

|  | Sanitary appliances for any group of staff |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Number of wCs | Number of washing <br> stations |
| Number of persons at work |  |  |

We checked the bathrooms in this building according to this standard And their number is enough ,And available bathroom for people with disabilities


Figure 2-38 Range of hand-rise basins (non-recessed), activity and circulation spaces


Figure 2-39 WC cubicle, inward-opening door, sanitary bin zone
(Buxton \& Pamela, 2015)

Figure 2-38 Range of hand-rise basins (non-recessed), activity and circulation spaces

Figure 2-17 Dimension of WC's

Table 6 calculate Number of WC in our Building

| floor | Area | number of person | number of wC |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| GF | 610.6 | 61.06 | 3 |  |
| 1 floor | 610.6 | 61.06 | 3 |  |
| 2 floor | 600 | 60 | 3 |  |
| 3 floor | 600 | 60 | 3 |  |
| 4 floor | 600 | 60 | 3 |  |
| 5 floor | 600 | 60 | 3 |  |
| 6 floor | 600 | 60 | 3 |  |
| 7 floor | 600 | 60 | 3 |  |

so the bathroom ok

## 10. Corridors:

hallways, are long passages in a building with doors on one (single-loaded) or both sides (double-loaded). corridors provide the most efficient horizontal means of access and egress to a large amount of rooms. For high density apartment buildings, hallways are shared between many residential units and connect back to vertical modes of circulation in the form of stair cores and elevator lifts. Corridor widths vary to service diverse demands from single users in private homes to large groups of people in public facilities.

$\longleftarrow 30-36^{*} \mid 76-92 \mathrm{~cm} \rightarrow$
figure 7 corridors One
figure8 corridors two line
11. Parking:


## Two Lane Corridor



Having sufficient parking space for both employees and visitors is crucial to avoid any inconvenience of parking far from the building or in a no-parking zone. The parking facility can be located around the building on the site or underground, depending on the availability of space and to make optimal use of the area.


Figure 2-18Space requirement in parking (Neufert 4th edition, 2015)
The driving path between the parks must be wide depend on the style you use when you arrange your parks, but it's preferable not to be less than 5 m . The dimensions of the standard garage are ( 2.5 * 5.5 m ), these dimensions could be less in private buildings and could be more like if the parking is borders by pillars, walls and columns:


Figure 2-19Space requirement in parking (Neufert 4th edition, 2015)
parking standard:

According to (N.D (2012)-IBC) codein public building at least $60 \%$ of all public entrance shall be accessible.

1-Parking garage: where provided direct access for pedestrians from parking structure to building or facility entrance shall be accessible (N.D (2012)-IBC Code))

2-Entrances from tunnels or elevated walkways: at least one entrance to the building from each tunnel or walkway shall be accessible.

3- Restricted entrance: at least one restricted entrance to the building.
4- Entrance for inmates or detainees: this entrance used only for inmates or detainees, at least one entrance to the building.

5- Service entrance.
parking and passenger loading facility:
table shows Accessible parking spaces, this table from (N.D (2012)-IBC code Shows the relation between total number of bays and minimum number of accessible spaces:

| TOTAL PARKING SPACES <br> PROVIDED | REQUIRED MINIMUM NUMBER OF <br> ACCESSIBLE SPACES |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 to 25 | 1 |
| 26 to 50 | 2 |
| 51 to 75 | 3 |
| 76 to 100 | 4 |
| 101 to 150 | 5 |
| 151 to 200 | 6 |
| 201 to 300 | 7 |
| 301 to 400 | 8 |
| 401 to 500 | 9 |
| 501 to 1,000 | $2 \%$ of total |
| 1,001 and over | 20, plus one for each 100, <br> or fraction thereof, over 1,000 |

figure 9 Required minimum number of accessible spaces
parking spaces and types:
Parking spaces are usually outlined by 12-20 mm wide yellow or white painted lines. When parking is facing a wall, these lines are often painted at a height of up to 1 m for better visibility.
\{nuefert. 3 TH . Where cars are parked in the parking lot facing the wall or facing each other, in this case, cross barriers can be used.
These photos show bays size according to parking shape: (Wiley, J( 2012).Neufert E. West Sussex, P019 8SQ, UK: Blackwell)


Figure 2-20bays size according to parking shape according to (Wiley, J( 2012).Neufert E. West Sussex, P019 8SQ, UK: Blackwell) /planning standard design and good practice supplementary planning document]
vehicle size: Minimum bay size for vans $\{7.5$ * 3.5 m ]
Minimum bay size forcers
$\{5$ * 2.5 m only used exceptional circumstances
According to the Palestinian Building Law, Article 31, Specifications for Car Parks
1- The length of the car park shall not be less than 55 and the width of the car park shall not be less than 25

2- The width of the outer passage shall not be less than:
A- 3.5 for parking spaces of no more than 30 carsB- 5.25 for car parks with more than 30 cars, and in the event that a separate entrance and exit are provided, item A applies.

## multi-story car parking:

For multi-story car parks the requirements for the layout of parking spaces and access are in principle the same as for open car parks\{ (Wiley,J( 2012).Neufert E. West Sussex, P019 8SQ, UK: Blackwell) \}. The proper parking width is 23, however, FGVS recommends a minimum width of 25. All structural elements must be fire-resistant, and the recommended floor height for multi-story parking is from 2.75 to 3.

In the multi-story parking, there are openings that cannot be closed, which leads to open air with a size of one third of the total area of the envelope wall, with the opposite wall at a maximum distance of 70 m This provides good ventilation and protection from external weather factors.( Wiley,J( 2012).Neufert E. West Sussex, P019 8SQ, UK: Blackwell )

## parking number:

Minimum According to the Palestinian Building Law Article 28.2011 \{one car parking must be provided for Every 70 square meters of construction area in office buildings\}.

According to metric hand book, \{offices: staff; one space for each 25 m 2 of gross floor area, or one space for each managerial and executive staff, plus one space for others visitors $10 \%$ of the staff parking provision. The following table will show the number of employees on each floor in the Palestinian Anti-Corruption Commission building

Note: This number has been calculated based on the space allocated for each person, taking into account the function of the room.
number of managerial and executive staff $=29$
each one need one space \{29 parking space\}
$\rightarrow$ number of other employee $=206$
each four need one space \{52 parking space\}
$\rightarrow$ total number of parking for employees $=81$
plus $10 \%$ of the staff parking for visitor \{9parking\}
total number of parking needed for this space $=90$ spaces
number of parking available for this building $=75$ space \{not enough\}

## 12. Ramps:

Ramps are a vital element in modern buildings to ensure accessibility for people with disabilities, particularly those using a wheelchair. The presence of ramps allows them to navigate the building safely and independently, making it easier to move through the various facilities and spaces within the building.

The max slope is $6 \%$ for the ramps and it's always better for them to be straight not curved to make it easier for them to move.

If the ramps are longer than 6 meters, an intermediate landing with a min length of 1.50 m is necessary

The width must be at least 1.5 m in corridors, main routes and next to stairs up and down.

- The doors must be with width of 0.9 m at least for clear passage. Toilets changing rooms and showers must open outward

Elevators must have a min clear width of 1.10 m and a min clear depth of 1.40 m . The mobility space in front of the doors must be at least 1.50 m wide and 1.50 m deep, and it must be as large as the car's floor area

The standards are the following


Figure 2-21 Dimension Ramp that fit wheelchair (Neufert 4th edition, 2015)

| Table VIII Maximum ramp length betw een landings |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Gradient | Length of ramp between level landings $(\mathrm{m})$ |
| $1: 20$ | 10 |
| $1: 19$ | 9 |
| $1: 18$ | 8 |
| $1: 17$ | 7 |
| $1: 16$ | 6 |
| $1: 15$ | 5 |
| $1: 14$ | 4 |
| $1: 13$ | 3 |
| $1: 12$ | 2 |

Table V1 Space required for users of self-propelled wheelchairs to turn through $180^{\circ}$ (Figure 4.3)

|  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Chair type | Space required |  |
| Manual whelchair | $1950^{*}$ | Width (mm) |
| Attendant propelled | $1600-2000$ | $1500^{\circ}$ |
| Electric wheelchair | $2275^{\circ}$ | $1500-1800$ |
| Electric scooter | $2000-2800$ | $1625^{\circ}$ |
|  |  | $1300-2200$ |

Design Ramp (Neufert 4th edition, 2015)Figure2 22-


1) Ramp with handrall and edge kerb

Any ramp should also have:

- A level landing at the top and bottom of the same width as that of the ramp and at least 1.2 m long
- Any intermediate landing of the same width as that of the ramp and at least 1.5 m long; landings should be clear of any door swinging onto it
- Handrails on both sides of the ramp
- Any open side of a ramp or landing should have a 100 mm high kerb.


Table V Space required for users of self-propelled wheelchairs to turn through $180^{\circ}$ (Figure 4.7)

|  | Space required |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Chair type | Length $(\mathbf{m m})$ | Width $(\mathbf{m m})$ |
| Manual wheelchair | $1950^{\circ}$ | $1500^{\circ}$ |
| Attendant propelled | $1600-2000$ | $1500-1800$ |
| Electric wheelchair | $2275^{\circ}$ | $1625^{\circ}$ |
| Electric scooter | $2000-2800$ | $1300-2200$ |

${ }^{-} 90 \%$ of uses.

Figure223-Space required for wheelchair (Neufert 4th edition, 2015)

## Reception in the building

The reception area has a pretty good dimensions and it's near the entrance and very visible for the visitors.


Figure 2-22the recaption in building


Figure 2-23 Standard Reception (Neufert 4th edition, 2015)

### 2.3.2 Emergency standard: <br> According (Palestinian Civil Defense Code)p(71-76)

Fire Escape Stairs:
(It is a non-insulated, lightweight external drawer made of metal), If the fire escape method consists of an internal staircase and a fire escape staircase, each must meet the fire protection requirements of indoor stairs and fire escape drawers.

Handle:

Fire escape inserts are provided with walls or handrails on each side that are not less than 0.75 meters high and not more than 1.05 meters.

## Material resistance:

Non-combustible materials such as: iron, steel or letter, shall be used in the establishment of fire escape drawers, balconies and other staircase components, as approved by the competent official authority.

Number of exits:
(1) The number of exits serving a floor, balcony or two scales shall not be less than two separate and spaced exits, except as stipulated in this Code for each occupancy case shown in sections $V$ to XII. The number of exits in the building shall not be less than: Three separate and spaced exits if the work load ranges between 500-1000, Four separate and spaced exits if the occupancy load exceeds (1000) person.

By " (n.d(2012).IBC)" p (293-279)
In General, Buildings or portions thereof shall be provided with a means of egress system as Required by this chap ter. The provisions of this chapter shall control the design, Construction and arrangement of means of egress components required to provide an Approved means of egress from structures and portions thereof.

Minimum requirements: It shall be unlawful to alter a building or structure in a manner that Will reduce the number of exits or the capacity of the means of egress to less than Required by this code. Maintenance: Means of egress shall be maintained in accordance with the International Fire Code.

Fire safety and evacuation plans: Fire safety and evacuation plans shall be provided for all Occupancies and buildings where required by the International Fire Code. Such fire safety and evacuation plans shall comply with the applicable provisions of Sections 401.2 and 404 Of the International Fire Code.

## GENERAL MEANS OF EGRESS:

1. Applicability: The general requirements shall apply to all three elements of the means of egress system, in addition to those specific requirements for the exit access, the exit and the exit dis charge detailed elsewhere
2. Ceiling height. The means of egress shall have a ceiling height of not less than 7 feet 6 inches ( 2286 mm ) Exception:
3. sloped ceiling in accordance
4. Ceilings of dwelling units and sleeping units within residential occupancies
5. Allowable projections
6. Stair headroom
7. Door height
8. Ramp headroom
9. The clear height of floor levels in vehicular and pedestrian traffic areas in parking garages in accordance with Section
10. Areas above and below mezzanine floors in accordance

- Floor surface:

Walking surfaces of the means of egress shall have a slip-resistant surface and Be securely attached.

- Means of egress continuity:

The path of egress travel along a means of egress shall not be Interrupted by any building element other than a means of egress component as specified, Obstructions shall not be placed in the required width of a means of egress except Projections per mitted. By (N.d,(2012).IBC)" p (293-279)

- Elevators, escalators and moving walks:

Elevators, escalators and moving walks shall not be Used as a component of a required means of egress from any other part of the building. (N.d(2012).IBC)

## - Design occupant load:

In determining means of egress requirements, the number of Occupants for whom means of egress facilities shall be provided shall be determined.

- Intervening spaces:

Where occupants egress from one room, area or space through another, the design occupant load shall be based on the cumulative occupant loads of all rooms, areas or spaces to that point along the path of egress travel.

- Stairways:

The capacity, in inches (mm), of means of egress stairways shall be calculated by multiplying the occupant load served by such stairway by a means of egress capacity factor of 0.3 inch ( 7.6 mm ) per occupant. Where stairways serve more than one story, only the occupant load of each story considered individually shall be used in calculating the required capacity of the stair ways serving that story. (N.d(2012.IBC)

- Other egress components:

The capacity, in inches (mm), of means of egress components other than stairways shall be calculated by multiplying the occupant load served by such component by a means of egress capacity factor of 0.2 inch ( 5.1 mm ) per occupant.

- Continuity:

The capacity of the means of egress required from any story of a building shall not be reduced along the path of egress travel until arrival at the public way.

- Distribution of egress capacity:

Where more than one exit, or access to more than one exit, is required, the means of egress shall be configured such that the loss of any one exit, or access to one exit, shall not reduce the available capacity to less than 50 percent of the required capacity.

- Egress convergence:

Where the means of egress from stories above and below converge at an intermediate level, the capacity of the means of egress from the point of convergence shall not be less than the sum of the required capacities for the two adjacent stories.

## - Doors.

Doors, when fully opened, shall not reduce the required width by more than 7 inches 178 mm . Doors in any position shall not reduce the required width by more than one-half (N.D(2012).IBC)

## Improvement:

In order to address the limited parking spaces in the building and improve traffic flow, we have added a parking facility with a circular movement pattern. Additionally, a ramp has been installed to provide easier access to the building. The parking area has been expanded to accommodate a larger number of vehicles within the available space. We have made modifications to the emergency staircase, widening it and improving the exit to comply with fire safety regulations. Furthermore, the windows in the building have been enlarged to allow for sufficient natural lighting and ventilation. We have also implemented architectural and environmental modifications, such as adding solar chimneys to the top three floors. And make a double volume in first \&second floor

## 2.4 case study



Figure 2-24case study photo

### 1.1.1 case study location:

from arch daily
Location: Saint-Denis, France
Completion: 2019
Gross Floor Area: 29,450 m²
Costs: 65,700,000 Euros
Wood Structure: Barthes Bois



Figure2-2 26-case study location

### 1.1.2 Disruption

Pulse is a seven-story office building. The building's core - a vast atrium - is covered with a glass roof letting the natural coming into the wooden nave. The rigor of the construction system contrasts with the warm atmosphere and colors of the workplace Wood can be found in all parts of the building, from the entrance hall to the many floors, creating a warm, quiet and peaceful work environment. The building structure is dual,
mixing core elements in concrete with wooden columns, beams and floors. Services and facilities for employees, including three catering areas, are located around the atrium on the ground floor. An urban garden and terraces can be found on the last floor


Figure 2-27material use in our case study building
The façade of this building is made up of three layers of wood, protected by aluminum slats of three different colors. The metal, concrete and glass that give this project its material identity are replaced with timber, a warm, cozy natural material antithetical to cold Rationalism.

Fassio, Viaud and Bocabeille use a soft, natural form of Rationalism in which not only the walls but the beams, columns, ceilings and floors are covered with timber. Warm hues of this natural material reverberate throughout the building, contrasting with the rigor of its construction.

Pulse will primarily contain offices and workspaces, as well as service areas and leisure facilities. The building's countless windows are repeated without interruption all over the building, letting daylight into every part of its interior. On the top floor are a big city garden with terraces and a bar and coffee shop, all open to the public.

The pulse office building has been designed to provide all the advantages of a leading, modern building office with an excellent geospatial situation and easy national and
international access. The building's cladding, made of aluminum sheeting in three different colors, sparkles in the light of the sun, underlining its friendly rigor while sheltering the
it against weather.

1.1.3 plans


Figure 2-28plan of case study
building
2.site


Figure 2-29site of case study


Figure 2-30section of case study

### 1.1.4 3d modeling:




Figure 2-313D modeling

### 2.5 Architectural 3D Model use Lumion program

Figure 2-32

Architectural 3D Model



Figure2-234-Architectural 3D Model


Figure 2-35 Architectural 3D Model

### 2.6 Site analysis:

### 2.6.1 Introduction:

A site analysis process will look at issues such as site location, size, topography, zoning, traffic conditions and climate. The analysis also needs to consider any future developments, or changes to the site's surroundings, such as a change of road designations, changing cultural patterns, or other significant building developments within the area. Then, the result is use as a starting point for the development of environment-related strategies during the design process. where all these things must be taken into account to obtain an optimal comfort For users.

## 1. Location and description \& Site accessibility \& Site roads:

Anti Corruption Building in" maka street" in Al-Bireh - Ramallah on latitude $31.5419^{\circ}$ and $35.1254^{\circ}$.. Ramallah is located in the middle of the central mountain range of Palestine within the Jerusalem mountain range. The city rises above sea level between 830-880 meters.

The building is in an active and crowded place due to its location as the movement is crowded during the expected working hours of the institution and the movement is active at night also in the area as it is a vital area in the city.

As the building is located on a corner, where it borders two main streets and is expected to be a source of high nuisance, and from the east side there is the a palestine liberation organization department of refugee building which will negatively affect the sunlight that was It can be used positively for the building.


Figure 2-36 Location of Anti-Corruption Commission Building

## 2. Topography \& Area:

There is a very slight slope to the land, as the lowest point is at a height of 840.7 and the highest point is at a height of 841, meaning that the land is almost flat.

## Temperature:

The temperature in Palestine ranges between 9-24 degrees Celsius and may reach a maximum of about 40 degrees Celsius in the hot summer during the day and may reach in the cold winter to approximately -3 degrees Celsius, as the Ramallah area has an average temperature a little high.


Figure 2-37 estimate of the mean annual temperature for the larger region of Ramallah

The top graph shows an estimate of the mean annual temperature for the larger region of Ramallah. The dashed blue line is the linear climate change trend. If the trend line is going up from left to right, the temperature trend is positive and it is getting warmer in Ramallah due to climate change. If it is horizontal, no clear trend is seen, and if it is going down, conditions in Ramallah are becoming colder over time.

In the lower part the graph shows the so called warming stripes. Each colored stripe represents the average temperature for a year - blue for colder and red for warmer years. "(Climate Change Ramallah - Meteoblue, 2022).


Figure 2-38 Ramallah climate temperature(Climate Change Ramallah - Meteoblue, 2022


Figure 2-39Monthly anomalies for temperature and precipitation 1979-2022

## 3. Climate:

In this project, the climate of the city of Ramallah-Al-Bireh must be studied, which is characterized by a moderate climate as it is located within the Mediterranean basin at a length of 35.20 and a latitude of 31.90 , and the summer season extends for more than 5 months per year and the climate is dry and hot, and extends the short, cold, rainy winter season that does not exceed 3 months most of the time.

4. Humidity:

The relative humidity in Ramallah reaches $65 \%$, which is the average annual rate, as humidity is generally affected by temperature and wind speed.


The percentage of time spent at various humidity comfort levels, categorized by dew point.

Figure2-240-The percentage of time spent at various humidity comfort levels, categorized by dew point in Ramallah (Weather spark)
5. Land setback:

The building is set back from the western side, which is the back of the palestine liberation organization department of refugee building 3 m , and it is set back from the south, which is adjacent to the street and it is set back from the eastern side, which is the front side of the building opposite the street 12 m , and it is set back from the north side, which is the side to the residential building and adjacent to the street 7 m .
6. Rainfall:

The average rainfall in Ramallah is 598 mm per year,January is the most rainy with $\mathbf{1 2}$ days, and the average number of days in which rain is expected per year is 54 days.


Figure2-241-Average rainfall in Ramallah (Weather spark)


The top graph shows an estimate of mean total precipitation for the larger region of Ramallah. The dashed blue line is the linear climate change trend. If the trend line is going up from left to right, the precipitation trend is positive and it is getting wetter in Ramallah due to climate change. If it is horizontal, no clear trend is seen and if it is going down conditions are becoming drier in Ramallah over time.In the lower part the graph shows the so called precipitation stripes. Each coloured stripe represents the total precipitation of a year - green for wetter and brown for drier years. (Climate Change Ramallah - Meteoblue, 2022).

## 7. Wind:

Average wind vector per hour at a height of 10 m above the ground. Instantaneous wind speed and direction vary more considerably than hourly averages, and the wind experienced at any one site is strongly dependent on the local terrain and other factors. The average hourly wind speed in Ramallah experiences moderate seasonal variation throughout the year. The average hourly wind speed in Ramallah is essentially constant during the spring, remaining within 0.2 miles per hour of 7.0 miles per hour throughout.

July is the windiest month of the year, with an average wind speed of 7.5 miles $/ \mathrm{h}$. The windy part of the year lasts from May 28 to September 18, with average wind speeds of over 7.0 miles $/ \mathrm{h}$. The quietest time lasts from September 17 to May 28. The quietest month of the year in Ramallah is October, with an average hourly wind speed of 6.6 miles/h.The lowest daily average wind speed during the spring is 6.7 miles per hour on May 11.


Figure 2-42The average of mean hourly wind speeds in Ramallah (Weather spark)
The winds are mostly from the north from September 18 to November 8, peaking at 55\% on September 30. And from the west from November 8 to November. And from the south from December 10 to September 18 with a peak rate of $30 \%$. And from the east from November 13 to December 10 with a percentage peak of $35 \%$ on November 27.

)Figure2-243-Wind Direction in Ramallah (Weather spark
Wind speed


Figure 2-44 : wind speed in a year (Climate Change Ramallah - Meteoblue, 2022
8. Wind Rose for Ramallah:


Figure 2-45 wind rose for Ramallah (Climate Change Ramallah - Meteoblue, 2022)
9. Solar Energy:
he total daily incident shortwave solar energy reaching the surface of the ground over a wide area, taking full account of seasonal variations in the length of the day, the elevation of the Sun above the horizon, and absorption by clouds and other atmospheric constituents. Shortwave radiation includes visible light and ultraviolet radiation. The average daily incident shortwave solar energy experiences extreme seasonal variation over the course of the year.

The brighter period of the year lasts for 3.6 months, from May 5 to August 25, with an average daily incident shortwave energy per square meter above 7.5 kWh . The brightest month of the year in Ramallah is June, with an average of 8.5 kWh .

The darker period of the year lasts for 3.2 months, from November 5 to February 12, with an average daily incident shortwave energy per square meter below 4.1 kWh . The darkest month of the year in Ramallah is December, with an average of 3.1 kWh .


Figure 2-46Solar Energy

## 10. Topography:

Ramallah's geographic coordinates are 31.90 degrees latitude, 35.20 degrees longitude, and 2,800 feet elevation for the purposes of this study.

A maximum elevation change of 919 feet and an average height of 2,658 feet above sea level can be found in the terrain within two miles of Ramallah. There are considerable height changes within 10 kilometers ( 3,153 feet). There are significant elevational changes within 50 kilometers (5,482 feet).

### 2.7 Architectural Drawings

2.7.1 before modification $2^{\text {nd }}$ Basement:

$1^{\text {st }}$ Basement:

Ground floor:

$1^{\text {st }}$ floor


$4^{\text {th }}$ floor :
$5^{\text {th }}$ floor


## $6^{\text {th }}$ floor



### 2.7.2 architectural drawings after modification

 $3^{\text {rd }}$ Basement
$2^{\text {nd }}$ Basement: $1^{\text {st }}$ Basement:


Ground floor:

$2^{\text {ndfloor: }}$


$6^{\text {th }}$ floor


### 2.8 Environmental analysis

### 2.8.1 Introduction:

At this time, it is vital to take into account environmental factors while creating any structure because of the requirement imposed by the growth in population, the decline in non-renewable energy sources, and the reliance on non-renewable energy sources.

It is crucial to create an integrated design for the building and consider all environmental factors, including the building's orientation, the amount of natural lighting, solar energy, and the industrial heating and cooling values that will be needed. this factors will have an impact on the comfort of users, the building's initial construction costs and also the operating costs of the building.

### 2.8.1.1 Massing of the building:

Description of the shape of the building affects the ratio of the building's exposure to the sun and wind and various environmental factors. Also consider the ratio of windows and openings to the ratio of facades in The building that controls the amount of sun entering the building. All of these factors It plays a very important role in reducing energy consumption, saving costs, materials and user convenience

### 2.8.1.2 Orientation of the building:

The orientation of the building is one of the most crucial factors that must be strongly focused on, as it will affect all the specifics and features of the building that are being designed, as well as having a significant impact on the outcomes of the environmental analysis, including the amount of solar energy, the percentage of exposure to the sun, the effect of wind, and other environmental matters that It plays an important role in s The following image displays the building's orientation from above


### 2.8.2 Shadowing and overshadowing Summer (21/6) At 8:00 AM



Figure 2-48 : shadow effect on site
As shown on the Figure the height of the building makes the most shadow effect in the morning and the near buildings make a little effect according to the distances between the buildings.

North elevation


Figure 2-49 : shadow effect on north elevation
In this North elevation show in figure the height of the building makes the most shadow


Figure 2-50 : shadow effect on west elevation
In eastern elevation show in figure The facade was not affected by the shadows of the neighboring buildings, but by the shadow of the building itself


Figure 2-51 : shadow effect on east elevation
In western elevation show in figure The facade was not affected by the shadows of the neighboring buildings, and the shadow of the building itself.

## At 12:00 pm



Figure 2-52 shadow effect on site


Figure 2-53As shown on Figure, the shadow not effect is big from all buildings.


Figure 2-54 : shadow effect on west elevation
As shown in Figure, the shadow effect totally cover the area of north elevation on this time in this figure the western elevation, there is no shadow effect on elevation on this time.


Figure 2-55 : shadow effect on south elevation
this figure the southern\& eastern elevation, there is no shadow effect on elevation on this time.


Figure 2-56shadow effect on northern\& eastern elevation
At 2:00pm


Figure 2-57 shadow effect on site
As shown on Figure, the shadow effect is small from all buildings heights.


Figure 2-58 shadow effect on north elevation
As shown in Figure, the shadow effect totally covers the area of north elevation on this time.


Figure 2-59 shadow effect on west elevation
As shown in Figure, there is no shadow effect on west elevation on this time.


Figure 2-60 shadow effect on east elevation
As shown in Figure, the shadow effect covers small area of south \& east elevation on this time.


Figure 2-61shadow effect on North \& east elevation


## Winter (21/12) At 8:00 AM



Figure 2-62 shadow effect on site
As shown on Figure, the shadow effect is so big according in the small height of sun in the sky comparison with its height on summer. In addition, near buildings make big shadow effect to our building according to the same cause.


Figure 2-63 shadow effect on north \& west elevation
As shown in Figure, the shadow effect totally covers the area of north elevation on this time


Figure 2-64 shadow effect on west \& south elevation
As shown in Figure, the shadow effect totally cover the area of west elevation on this time

Figure 2-65 shadow effect on east \& north elevation
As shown in Figure, the shadow effect covers small area of east elevation on this time


Figure 2-66 shadow effect on east \& south elevation
As shown in Figure, the shadow effect cover small area of south \& east elevation on this time 12:00pm


Figure 2-67shadow effect on site
As shown on Figure, the shadow effect is big from all buildings heights.


Figure 2-68 shadow effect on west elevation
As shown in Figure, the shadow effect covers small area of west elevation on this time


Figure 2-69 shadow effect on east elevation
As shown in Figure, the shadow effect covers small area of east \& south elevation on this time


Figure 2-70 shadow effect on east \& north elevation

As shown in Figure, the shadow effect covers small area of east elevation on this time

## At 2:00pm

Figure 2-71 shadow effect on site


As shown on Figure, the shadow effect is big from all buildings heights.
Figure 2-72 shadow effect on north elevation



Figure 2-73 shadow effect on east elevation
As shown in Figure, the shadow effect covers small area of east \& south elevation on this time

Figure 2-74 shadow effect on west elevation
As shown in Figure, the shadow effect covers small area of west elevation on this time


Figure 2-75 shadow effect on east elevation
As shown in Figure, the shadow effect covers small area of east elevation on this time.

### 2.8.3 Daylight Factor

The daylight factor (DF), a measure of daylight availability, compares the amount of unobstructed daylight available outside in overcast sky conditions to the amount of daylight available inside a room (on a work plane) (Hopkins, 1963).

The amount of light in the room increases with the DF. Even though rooms with an average DF of $2 \%$ or higher can be considered daylight, visual tasks may still require the use of electric lighting. When the average DF is $5 \%$ or higher, a room will appear to be strongly daylight; in this case, electric lighting will likely not be used during the day (CIBSE, 2002).

We want to evaluate our building according to the specifications and recommendations so we use Revit software, this software does this analysis basing on the principle of the daylight factor which must range between (2-6) \%, we will get the results of the rooms from the software and compare the results before and after. Rooms in which the day-light factor is larger than the range will be dealt with in various ways, such as changing the properties of the glass and using louvers and other methods that will be clarified later. As for the rooms in which the day-light factor is less than the range, they are treated using artificial lighting. The next pictures show the daylight factor analysis results for the different floors of the building.

The solutions that we used for the daylight factor will be mentioned later after the next figures:


Figure 2-77Daylight factor before modification second \& third Floor


### 2.8.3.2 Daylight factor before and after modification: in Revit program: Ground Floor\& First floor



Figure2-2 79-daylight factor analysis in Revit for GF \& FF before modification.

This is the result for daylight factor on the ground floor, as shown in Figure there is regions that have low values in the center of story \& in the reception area that is ( $1 \%$ or less), and regions have large values especially near the glass that reaches to (12\%).



Figure 2-80daylight factor analysis in Revit for Second Floor\& third floor before modification.
(Percent)


Fourth\& fifth \& sixth floor


Figure 2-81daylight factor analysis in Revit for Second Floor\& third floor before modification.
This is the result for daylight factor on the Fourth floor, as shown in Figure there is regions that have low values in the center of story \& south elevation of the building that is ( $1 \%$ or less), and regions have large values especially near the glass that reaches to (18\%).

### 2.8.3.3 Daylight factor after modification

We make some modifications on the building to resolve the daylight factor to take better natural light to achieve the comfort as recommendations:

- Add glass from the modified one up the court
- Increase the depth of the architecture design on the glass walls to work as cantilever
- Adding a side double volume on the first and second floors from the southern side, and an addition court that helped to light the corridors.


## Ground Floor\& First floor



Figure 2-82daylight factor analysis in Revit for Ground Floor \& First floor after modification.
After modification the daylight become better and the maximum value decrease to 12 percent but it doesn't reach to the standard value so we can internal shutter or curtains to give the users free to control the amount of natural light enter the space

The red color is out of the building

Second Floor\& third floor



Figure 2-83 daylight factor analysis in Revit for SF\&
 $3^{\text {rd }} F$ after modification

After modification the daylight become better and the maximum value decrease to 15 percent but it doesn't reach to the standard value so we can internal shutter or curtains to give the users free to control the amount of natural light enter the space.

The red color is out of the building



Figure 2-84 daylight factor analysis in Revit for $4^{\text {th }}$ F\& $6^{\text {th }} \& 5^{\text {th }} F$ after modification


After modification the daylight become better and the maximum value decrease to 15 percent but it doesn't reach to the standard value so we can internal shutter or curtains to give the users free to control the amount of natural light enter the space.

The red color is out of the building

### 2.8.3.4 Solutions For the daylight

We added transverse and longitudinal louvers (cross louvers) on the southern, eastern and western façades to add aesthetics to the building and taking into account architectural considerations, this louver was exploited to add green space to the building.

Figure 2-85 solution for Daylight


### 2.8.4 Heating and Cooling

### 2.8.4.1 Introduction

Through the Design Builder program, a simulation was conducted to find out the annual energy consumption of the building. The first case is a simulation without any thermal insulation or any environmental modifications that reduce energy consumption.

Case 1 (Without Insulation Material):
The heating loads:


Temperature for case 1


Figure 2-86The heating loads

## Heat losses for case 1.

## The cooling load:


.Figure 2-87The cooling load:

## Temperature case 1



Figure2-288-Heat gain case 1.
The wall without insulation layers:

| Source | DesignBuilder |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\square$ Category | Walls | $\cdots$ |
| 然Region | General |  |
| efinition |  | $\approx$ |
| Definition method | 1-Layers | - |
| alculation Settings |  | 》 |
| byers |  | $\approx$ |
| Number of layers | 3 | - |
| Outermost layer |  | $\approx$ |
| $\theta$ Material | Brickwork Outer Leaf |  |
| Thickness (m) | 0.1000 |  |
| $\square$ Bridged? |  |  |
| Layer 2 |  | $\approx$ |
| $\bigcirc$ Material | Brickwork. Inner Leaf |  |
| Thickness (m) | 0.1000 |  |
| $\square$ Bridged? |  |  |
| Innermost layer |  | $\approx$ |
| $\theta$ Material | Gypsum Plastering |  |
| Thickness (m) | 0.0130 |  |
| $\square$ Bridged? |  |  |

Case 2 (With Insulation Material and Environmental Adjustments).

Environmental Adjustments:
Some environmental modifications were made to reduce energy consumption to suit the Architectural form of the building. Cantilever and some vertical louvers have been placed to create shading on windows and facades to allow winter sunlight to enter the building to help reduce the amount of heating and to reduce the cooling load in summer. Glass type and U-Value have been improved, add insulation in wall and choose good efficient light in building.

The heating loads:


Figure2-290-The wall without insulation layers:
Temperature for case2


Figure 2-91Heat losses for case2
The temperature is very small compared to the first case due to the addition of insulation materials in the walls and environmental modifications, which leads to increased comfort for users.

The cooling loads:


Temperature case 2


Figure 2-92Heat gain case 2.
There is a difference between radiant heat and required heat, which is less than the first case, so the cooling system will be smaller and result in lower annual energy consumption. The heat gain from glass windows was also reduced as a result environmental modification in its kind and the addition of insulators in the outer walls.

Thermal Comfort:



Figure2-293-PMV for Building case 2

## Comfort and Setpoint Not Met Summary

|  | Facility [Hours] |
| ---: | ---: |
| Time Setpoint Not Met During Occupied Heating | 0.00 |
| Time Setpoint Not Met During Occupied Cooling | 0.00 |
| Time Not Comfortable Based on Simple ASHRAE 55-2004 | 400 |

From the previous table and graphs, it can be seen that the number of hours thermal comfort is very small for case, which indicates the efficiency of insulation and environmental modifications.

## According to the ASHREA 90.1

global energy consumption reference and baseline, energy the consumption of the building is much lower than what is in it, and this indicates that the design is excellent


Figure 2-94ASHREA 90.1 energy consumption

The consumption of the building after insulation is much better than the baseline, as the conservation ratio between the building after insulation and the baseline is $63.06 \%$ and this is an excellent result.

CFD:in the last three floor which have a solar chimney




This is excellent result

## Wall after insulation :



Figure 2-95wall layers after insulation
U-Value (W/m2-K)

$$
0.339
$$

Figure 2-96U value for wall

| General | $\approx$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| Name 10 cm Project partition |  |
| Source |  |
| $B$ Category | Partitions |
| 然Region | PALESTINE, STATE OF |
| Definition | $\approx$ |
| Definition method | 1-Layers |
| Calculation Settings | 》 |
| Layers | $\approx$ |
| Number of layers | 3 |
| Outermost layer | $\approx$ |
| $\bigcirc$ Material | Cement/plaster/mortar - cement plaster |
| Thickness (m) | 0.0130 |
| $\square$ Bridged? |  |
| Layer 2 | $\approx$ |
| Q Material | Concrete blocks/tiles - block, hollow, he |
| Thickness (m) | 0.1000 |
| $\square$ Bridged? |  |
| Innermost layer | $\approx$ |
| $\bigcirc$ Material | Cement/plaster/mortar - cement plaster |
| Thickness (m) | 0.0130 |
| $\square$ Bridged? |  |

Figure 2-97Partitions layer

$$
\text { U-Value (W/m2-K) } 2.701
$$

## General

 NameFigure 2-98Glass used in this project

## 3 Chapter3: Structural Aspects

### 3.1 STRUCTURAL ASPECTS

### 3.1.1 introduction:

The building's structural framework serves as its skeleton and prevents it from collapsing and falling. There are many different types of construction systems since they vary Depending on the components they contain, such as concrete, steel, and wood. The Structural system of the building we have selected for our graduation project is based on Concrete. Slabs, beams, columns, and footings are just a few of the components that come Together to form this system. Each of these components must be designed in accordance with the correct specifications and standards in order to support the building and all the loads placed upon it while still being safe for all building occupants.

### 3.1.2 problem definition

The building has consisted of 10 stories 3 of them are basement stories, the structural system Has been used in two-way ribbed slab since span length from (7-10) m due to architectural Design.

In this project many designing check will be done by using ETABS software such as \{Compatibility,equilibrium, stress - strain, deformation\}.

### 3.1.3 Materials:

### 3.1.3.1 Concert:

One of the most crucial parts of the structural elements in contemporary industry is Concrete. Cement, fine aggregates, and coarse aggregates are combined with water to Create concrete, a building material that can be poured and will eventually become hard. Although concrete is one of the strongest materials for bearing pressure because it can Withstand extremely high pressure, it performs poorly when it comes toTherefore, the strength of concrete is determined by its capacity to withstand pressure. Withstand tensile strength (compressive strength.

### 3.1.4 Project designing loads

- Dead load (DL):It includes the weight of the building and structural elements Such as columns, slabs and beams.
- super imposed load (SID):these are represented in the weight of the nonstructural Elements in the building such as: the load of any finished, partitioning cladding, false ceiling Are all super dead loads.
- Live load (LD):these are represented in the weight of the movable elements in the building such as:occupancy,furniture. the live load used in our project 2.4 $\mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ for Commercial floor (ASCE/SEI 7-05, 2010), and I.I $=4 \mathrm{kn} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ for parking. (ASCE/SEI 7-10, 2010).

The following table shows the load from ASCE CODE 7-16.
Table 10the load from ASCE CODE 7-16

| Occupancy or Use | Live Load |  | Occupancy or Use | Live Load |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | psf | $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |  | psf | $\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$ |
| Assembly areas and theaters |  |  | Residential |  |  |
| Fixed seats | 60 | 2.87 | Dwellings (one- and two-family) | 40 | 1.92 |
| Movable seats | 100 | 4.79 | Hotels and multifamily houses |  |  |
| Dance halls and ballrooms | 100 | 4.79 | Private rooms and corridors | 40 | $1.92$ |
| Garages (passenger cars only) | 50 | 2.40 | Public rooms and corridors | 100 | 4.79 |
| Office buildings |  |  | Schools |  |  |
| Lobbies | $100$ | 4.79 | Classrooms | 40 | $1.92$ |
| Offices | 50 | 2.40 | Corridors above first floor | 80 | 3.83 |
| Storage warehouse |  |  |  |  |  |
| Light | 125 | 6.00 11.97 |  |  |  |
| Heavy | 250 | 11.97 |  |  |  |

### 3.1.4.1 Reinforcement steel:

An excellent material for tensile resistance, was used to solve the problem of concrete's Inability to withstand tensile forces, and the two components were combined in many uses to form what is known as reinforced concrete.

- Live load is $2.4 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m} 2$, we use $2.5 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$.
- Live load for car garages $=4 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$,
- SID is assumed $=4 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
- Wall load $=20 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m}$ -


### 3.1.5 Design codes and specification:

American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) for loads..
Uniform Building Code (UBC 97) for seismic design and combinations..
American Concrete Institute code ACI 318-14 ..

### 3.1.6 Structural elements:

### 3.1.6.1 Slabs

The structural components known as slabs give people inside a building a surface on which to walk and work. There are a variety of slab types that are employed, and they vary Depending on their constituent parts. The most well-known of these types are the solid slab, The one-way ribbed slab, the two-way ribbed slab, and the voided slab. The rapid slab, which Relies on the use of steel reinforcement as a primary component and uses bricks to use less Concrete, is one of the most common types.

### 3.1.6.2 Beams:

As they transfer loads from the slab and pass them to the columns, beams are one of the Most crucial structural components in the building that connects the columns to one Another. There are many different types of beams, such as hidden beams, where the Thickness of the beam is similar to. There are drop beams, where the beam thickness is Greater than the slab thickness. thickness of the slab. Beam tracks were utilized in this Project primarily due to their increased stiffness and suitability for the spans and purpose of the building.

### 3.1.6.3 columns:

As they transfer loads from the slab to the beams, then the columns, and finally to the building footings, columns are among the crucial structural components in a building the Columns, which are what give the building its true height, are carefully designed so that Their sections and lengths are adequate.

### 3.1.6.4 Footing:

The transfer of all incoming loads from the building and all of its structural and nonStructural components through the footings to the soil is crucial. Because the footings are Designed with the proper dimensions to perfectly distribute the loads on the soil, their Design greatly depends on the type of soil and how durable it is.

### 3.1.6.5 Shear wall

Shear walls are considered one of the structural elements that have very high stiffness and Acts like columns in transferring loads. In the underground floors, where they are known as Retaining walls, they are also utilized when there are horizontal loads.

### 3.2 Structural design:

The ETABS Software was used for the design simulation, and the following calculations and checks were made to ensure that the model design is accurate:

### 3.2.1 Designing information and data:

### 3.2.1.1 material used

- Concert B350 for slabs and beams and columns (fc`=28 MPA,=25 KN/m³)
-Steel rebar $E=200$ GPA , FC $=420 \mathrm{MPA}$, unit weight $\left(\mathrm{y}=78 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)$


### 3.2.1.2 system designing data

the used slab system in the project is two way ribbed slab with hidden beams . table:depicts the minimum thickness for solid slab, which will used to determine the Table 11 Two way ribbed slab, Slab required thickness as shown:

| $f_{\mathrm{y}}$, psi $^{\dagger}$ | Without drop panels ${ }^{\text { }}$ |  |  | With drop panels ${ }^{\text {t }}$ |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Exterior panels |  | Interior panels | Exterior panels |  | Interior panels |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Without } \\ \text { edge } \\ \text { bearns } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | With odge beams |  | Without edge bearns | With edge bearns |  |
| 40,000 | $\ell_{n} / 33$ | $\ell_{n} / 36$ | $\varepsilon_{n} / 36$ | $\ell_{n} / 36$ | $\varepsilon_{n} / 40$ | $\varepsilon_{n} / 40$ |
| 60,000 | $\ell_{n} / 30$ | $E_{n} / 33$ | $\varepsilon_{n} / 33$ | $\varepsilon_{n} / 33$ | $\ell_{n} / 36$ | $\ell_{n} / 36$ |
| 75,000 | $\ell_{n} / 28$ | $\ell_{n} / 31$ | $\ell_{n} / 31$ | $\ell_{n} / 31$ | $\ell_{n} / 34$ | $\ell_{n} / 34$ |
| For two-w measured bearns or ${ }^{1}$ For $f_{y}$ be determined ${ }^{\text {2 Drop pan }}$ Slabs with the edge | y construc ce-to-face her suppo veen the by linear s as defin beams betw arn shall n | tion, $\ell_{n}$ is of suppor orts in other values given interpolation ed in 13.2 tween colu not be less | length in slabs cases. in the | clear spa thout bea e, minim cterior ed | in the lo is and fac n thickn <br> a. The v | direction to-face shall of ary |

as a rule of thumb: the required thickness for the two-way ribbed slab $=1.1 * L N / 33$
The maximum span length $=7.5 \mathrm{~m}$.
h required $=1.1 * 7.5 / 33=.25$
$\mathrm{h}=.25 \mathrm{~m}$ (initial dimentions)

### 3.2.2 Beams initial dimensions:

All beams are hidden with main beam in two dimension, with thickness 250 mm and Beam width $=900 \mathrm{~mm}$. and there are drop beam with dimension ( 500 mm *600 mm).

### 3.2.3 columns initial dimensions:

The following formula used to determinate columns dimension
$\mathrm{Ac}=\boldsymbol{p} * M / n * \boldsymbol{f}$
Where:
$P$ : is the total axial load imposed on the column-
M : factor of safety equal 1.1-
n : reduction factor depends on column location-
$\mathrm{fc}=$ compressive strength for concrete in MPa.

The Dimensions of the columns have been changed due to the Etabs checks, which will be clarified later, Table below shows the initial dimension:
simple calculation for columns

|  | width | length | tributary area | WU | pu | Ac | length | width |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: |
| corner | 5.25 | 2.25 | 11.8125 | 18.544 | 2190.51 | 286.8525 | 500 | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ |
| center 1 | 3.65 | 9.05 | 33.0325 | 18.544 | 6125.547 | 1203.232 | 1 | $\mathbf{5 0 0}$ |
| edge | 3.5 | 5.4 | 18.9 | 18.544 | 3504.816 | 550.7568 | 600 | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ |
| center 2 | 4 | 4.5 | 18 | 18.544 | 3337.92 | 655.6629 | 700 | $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ |

### 3.3 Model check

### 3.3.1 gravity checks

3.3.1.1 Compatibility checks

This Check to make sure that the building model after running is linked and acting Together.
The Figure depicts it.


Figure 3-3-1Compatibility checks

### 3.3.1.2 Equilibrium checks

This check comparesload's reaction from ETABS with manual reaction from loads inputted to the model:

Dead load:

- Weight of SLAB:

Table 12slab area for each story

| ground | 571.8 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | 571.8 |
| $\mathbf{2}$ | 601.2 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 620.8 |
| $\mathbf{4}$ | 580.8 |
| $\mathbf{5}$ | 580.8 |
| $\mathbf{6}$ | 580.8 |
| Base 1 | 1735.8 |
| Base 2 | 1736.1 |
| total | 7643 |

weight of slabs $=$ SLAB AREA * SELF WEIGHT OF SLAB *UNIT WEIGHT OF CONCRET
weight of slabs $=7643 *\left\{(.55 * .55 * .25)-\left(.4^{*} .4^{*} .17\right) / .55^{\wedge} 2\right\} * 25=30587 K N$.

- Weight of beams :
primary beam dimension :
(. 9 m*.25m). hidden beam
drop beam : (.5m*.6m).
total weight of beams = beams width * beam depth * unit weight of concert (KN/m ${ }^{3}$ ) *total length .
$.9 \mathrm{~mm} * .25 \mathrm{~mm} * 25 * 2287=12864 \mathrm{KN}$. total weight of hidden beam beams = $.6 \mathrm{~mm} * .5 \mathrm{~mm} * 25 * 755=5662.5 \mathrm{KN}$. total weight of hidden beam beams =
- Weight of columns :

Weight of columns = Column Cross Sectional area x total length of column x Unit Weight of concrete ( $\gamma$ ).
$\rightarrow$ Weight of column $(0.6 \times 0.3)=21$ colum ${ }^{*} 0.6 \times 0.3 \times 34.68 \times 25=3277.26 \mathrm{kN}$.
$\rightarrow$ Weight of column $(0.6 \times 0.3)=7^{*} 0.6 \times 0.3 \times 9 \times 25=50 \mathrm{kN}$.
$\rightarrow$ Weight of column $(0.5 \times 0.5)=3^{*} 0.5 \times 0.5 \times 34.68 \times 25=650.25 \mathrm{kN}$.
$\rightarrow$ Weight of column $(0.4 \times 0.4)=2 * 0.4 \times 0.4 \times 34.68 \times 25=277.44 \mathrm{kN}$.
$\rightarrow$ Total weight of all Colum = 3277.26+50+650.25+277.44= 4254.95kN.

- From shear wall:

Weight of shear wall $=$ Perimeter of wall $\times$ weight $/ \mathrm{m}$
Weight of wall $/ \mathrm{m}=[$ wall thickness $(\mathrm{m}) \times$ wall height $(\mathrm{m}) \times$ Unit Weight of concrete $(\mathrm{y})$ $\left.\left(\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)\right]$.
$=\left[0.3(\mathrm{~m}) \times 34.68(\mathrm{~m}) \times 25 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right]=260 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$.
Weight of shear wall $=43.5 \times 260=\underline{11310} k N$.

## - From Basement wall :

Weight of basement wall $=$ Perimeter of wall $\times$ weight $/ \mathrm{m}$
Weight of wall $/ \mathrm{m}=[$ wall thickness $(\mathrm{m}) \times$ wall height $(\mathrm{m}) \times$ Unit Weight of concrete $(\mathrm{y})$ $\left.\left(\mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right)\right]$.
$=\left[0.3(\mathrm{~m}) \times 9(\mathrm{~m}) \times 25 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}^{3}\right]=67.5 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$.
Weight of shear wall $=173.4 \times 67.5=11677.5 \mathrm{kN}$.
total building weight $=\mathbf{7 6 3 6 0} \mathbf{K N}$
Table 13the following table shows ETABS reactions:

| Output Case | Case Type | Step Type | Step Number | FX <br> kN | FY <br> kN | FZ <br> kN |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | :---: |
| Dead | LinStatic |  |  | $-7.038 \mathrm{E}-07$ | $-2.276 \mathrm{E}-06$ | 75007.4064 |
| Live | LinStatic |  |  | 0 | $-7.92 \mathrm{E}-07$ | 24393.0101 |
| sid | LinStatic |  |  |  | 0 | $-1.242 \mathrm{E}-06$ |

from $\mathrm{ETABS}=\underline{75007}$
equluipruim check base reaction from etabs
$\rightarrow \%$ of error $=\frac{\mid \text { Manual-Sap } \mid}{\text { SAP }} \times 100 \%=\frac{76360-75007}{75007} \times 100 \%=1.8<5 \%$
SID load:

SID manual calculation:
Weight Total Area of floors (m2) x SID Load/m2
SID Load $/ \mathrm{m} 2=4 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m} 2$.
$\square$ Weight $=7643^{*} 4=30572 \mathrm{kN}$.
from ETABS $=30575 \mathrm{KN}$.
$\rightarrow \%$ of error $=\frac{\mid \text { Manual-Sap } \mid}{\text { SAP }} \times 100 \%=\frac{30572-39575}{35075} \times 100 \%=.2<5 \%$
live load:
live manual calculation:
Weight Total Area of floors (m2) x SID Load/m2
SID Load/m2 $=4 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m} 2$.
$\square$ Weight $=3471^{*} 4+4109 * 2.5=24312 \mathrm{kN}$.
from ETABS= 30575 KN .
$\rightarrow \%$ of error $=\frac{\mid \text { Manual-Sap } \mid}{\text { SAP }} \times 100 \%=\frac{24312-24393}{24393} \times 100 \%=.3<5 \%$
The load of the building is equilibrium

### 3.3.1.3 stress - strain check:

## - column check :

take three column to check:
column 1 :

## (Hand Calculation):

Axial Force (Hand Calculation): $\rightarrow$ Column weight +beam weight + Tributary Area of column ( $m^{2}$ ) x no. of stories $x$ height of stories * wu
axial load $=.3^{*} .6^{*} 6^{*} 25^{*} 1.2+12^{*} .9^{*} .25^{*} 25^{*} 1.2+\left(7.15^{*} 5\right)^{*} 2^{*}\left(1.2^{*}(4+4.06)+1.6^{*} 4\right)=1238 \mathrm{kn}$.

## (from Etabs ):1358

Figure 3-3 the following figure shows the ETABS value


Figure 3-2axial value for column 1 from ETABS
$\rightarrow \%$ of error $=\frac{\mid \text { Manual-Sap| }}{\text { SAP }} \times 100 \%=\frac{1238-1358}{1358} \times 100 \%=8.8<10 \%$ OK

- column 2:
(Hand Calculation):

Axial Force (Hand Calculation): $\rightarrow$ Column weight +beam weight + Tributary Area of column ( $m^{2}$ ) x no. of stories x height of stories * wu

Axial force $=.3^{*} .6^{*} 31.64^{*} 25^{*} 1.2+10.2^{*} \cdot 9^{*} .25^{*} 25^{*} 1.2+\left(6.3^{*} 5.4\right)^{*} 2^{*}\left(1.2^{*}(4+4.06)+1.6^{*} 4\right)$ $+\left(6.3^{*} 5.4\right)^{*} 7^{*}\left(1.2^{*}(4+4.06)+1.6^{*} 2.5\right)=4564 \mathrm{kn}$.

## (from Etabs ):4405

Figure 3-4the following figure shows the ETABS value

column 3 :

## (Hand Calculation):

Axial Force (Hand Calculation): $\rightarrow$ Column weight +beam weight + Tributary Area of column ( $m^{2}$ ) x no. of stories $x$ height of stories * wu
axial load $=.6^{*} .6^{*} 31.64 * 25^{*} 1.2+11.3^{*} .9^{*} .25^{*} 25^{*} 1.2+\left(4.55^{*} 7.1\right)^{*} 2^{*}\left(1.2^{*}(4+4.06)+1.6^{*} 4\right)$ $+\left(6.3^{*} 5.4\right)^{*} 7^{*}\left(1.2^{*}(4+4.06)+1.6^{*} 2.5\right)=5073 \mathrm{kn}$.

## (from Etabs ): 5264Kn

the following figure shows the ETABS value


## Manual calculations:

In order to use the Direct Design Method, the following limitation must be satisfied: 1)3 spans or more in each direction

The following figure shows there are 3 span or more


3-4Limitation (1) 3 span or more in each direction
2) Rectangular panel with ${ }^{\text {l long/l short }}$ in any panel $\leq 2$


Figure 3-5limitation 2 rectangular panel
3)For successful span ${ }^{\text {llong } / l}$ short $\leq 1$.

7.7/4.4 = $1.7<2$ OKK.

Table 14the following table shows the limitation is satisfied

|  | L long /l short |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Span 1-2 | $7.25 / 6$ | 1.25 |
| Span 2-3 | $10.5 / 7.25$ | 1.44 |

4)Column offset $\leq 10 \%$ of smaller span in the column offset direction.
max offset $=10 \%$ *Min (s1,s2)
max offset $=10 \%{ }^{*} 4.7=.47$.
actual offset $=1 / 10.5=9.55<10 \%$ okk.

## 5)UNIFORM GRAVITY LOAD WITH LL/ DL < 2

live load $=2.5 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m} 2$
dead load $=4 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m} 2$
$L L / D L=.6<2 O K K$
6)For slab with beams $.2 \leq \frac{a f A B / L A B \wedge 2}{a f B C / L B C^{\wedge} 2} \leq .5$
$a f i=\frac{E c B * b b}{E C S * l S}$.
$E c b=$ modulus of elasticity of the beam concrete .
Ecs = modulus of elasticity of the slab concrete.
1 beam $=\frac{900 * 250^{3}}{12}=2.2^{*} 10^{9}$
| slab $=\frac{7.25 * 250^{3}}{12}=9.1^{*} s 10^{9}$

Table 15alpha f for beams

|  | Frame | I slab | I beam | afi |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $A B$ | 7700 | $1 E 10$ | $2.2^{*} 10^{9}$ | 0.116 |
| $B C$ | 7250 | $.944 E 10$ | $2.2^{\star} 10^{9}$ | 0.124 |
| $C D$ | 439 | $.6 E 10$ | $2.2^{\star} 10^{9}$ | .205 |
| $D E$ | 4397 | $.6 E 10$ | $2.2^{*} 10^{9}$ | 0.204 |

$.2 \leq \frac{.116 / 7.7^{\wedge} 2}{.124 / 7.2 \wedge^{\wedge} 2} \leq 5$
$.2 \leq 1.06 \leq 5$

The limitations are satisfied

Table 16limitation for all frames

| LAB | L BC | afiAB | afiBC | Limitation |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 7.7 | 7.25 |  | 0.116 | 0.124 | 1.06 |
| LBC | L CD | afiBC | afiCD | Limitation | OK |
| 7.25 | 4.39 | 0.124 |  | 1.65 |  |
| LCD | L DE | afiCD | afiDE | Limitation | OK |
| 4.39 | 4.37 | .205 | 0.204 | $\mathbf{1}$ |  |

7)Moment redistribution is not permitted: No redistribution has been done at any moment, so this limitation is fulfilled.

## Uimate load of the beam:

Wu for beam = beam own weight + (Wu for slab $x$ triputary width of beam )]
$=\left[(1.2 \times .5 \times .6 \times 25)+\left(13.6 \mathrm{kn} / \mathrm{m} 2^{*} 3.75 \mathrm{~m}\right)\right]=48.91 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$.
Moment $=\mathrm{wu} * \ln 2 / 8+w u \ln 2 / 12$
Moment $=9 * 10.5^{\wedge} 2 / 8+51 * 10.5^{\wedge} 2 / 12$
moment $=592 \mathrm{KN} . \mathrm{M}$

## From ETABS :

the following figure illustrate the values of Moments in the selected interior beam


Figure 3-6positive moment for beam.


Figure 3-7negative moment for beam
moment=M1-M1/2-M+=692

$$
\rightarrow \text { difference }=\frac{\mid \text { Manual-Sap } \mid}{\text { SAP }} \times 100 \%=\frac{592-692}{692} \times 100 \%=14.4 \%<15 \% \text { OK }
$$

## Slab check :

middle strip moment= W L2(Ln12) ${ }^{2 / 8}$
$W U=13.6 \mathrm{Kn} / \mathrm{m} 2$
$12=\frac{4.3}{2}+\frac{4.3}{2}=4.3 \mathrm{~m}$.
$\ln 2=7.7-.45=7.25 \mathrm{~m}$.
middle strip moment $=13.6 * 4.3 *(7.25)^{\wedge} 2 / 8=384.23 \mathrm{Kn} . \mathrm{m}$
(from Etabs ): the figure below illustrate the values of Moments in the selected interior frame.


Figure 3-8moment for middle strip slab
from ETABS= $332 \mathrm{KN.M}$
$\rightarrow$ difference $=\frac{\mid \text { Manual-Sap } \mid}{\text { SAP }} \mathrm{X} 100 \%=\frac{384-345}{345} \mathrm{X} 100 \%=11.3 \%<15 \%$ OK
column strip :
column strip moment= W L2(Ln12) $2 / 8$
$W U=13.6 \mathrm{Kn} / \mathrm{m} 2$
I1 $=\frac{\operatorname{Min}(S 1 / 11)}{4}$
$11=4.3 / 4=1.075$
$\ln 2=7.7-.45=7.25 \mathrm{~m}$.
column strip moment $=13.6 * 1,075 *(7.25)^{\wedge} 2 / 8=96$ Kn.m.
the figure below illustrate the values of Moments in the selected interior frame.


Figure 3-9moment for column strip slab
from ETABS= 332 KN.M
$\rightarrow$ difference $=\frac{\mid \text { Manual-Sap } \mid}{\text { SAP }} \times 100 \%=\frac{96-88}{88} \times 100 \%=9 \%<15 \%$ OK.

### 3.3.1.4 Deflection check:

To ensure that the occupants of the facility are at ease and do not experience anxiety or fear of it failing, it is necessary to examine the deflection of the slab.

Following table shows examples of how the maximum permitted deflection (limit) is calculated :

TABLE 9.5(b) — MAXIMUM PERMISSIBLE COMPUTED DEFLECTIONS

| Type of member | Deflection to be considered | Deflection limitation |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Flat roofs not supporting or attached to nonstructural elements likely to be damaged by large deflections | Immediate deflection due to live load $L$ | $\ell / 180^{\circ}$ |
| Floors not supporting or attached to nonstructural elements likely to be damaged by large deflections | Immediate deflection due to live load $L$ | e/360 |
| Roof or floor construction supporting or attached to nonstructural elements likely to be damaged by large deflections | That part of the total deflection occurring atter attachment of nonstructural elements (sum of the long-term deflection due to all sustained loads and the immediate deflection due to any additional live load) ${ }^{\dagger}$ | $\ell / 480^{\ddagger}$ |
| Roof or floor construction supporting or attached to nonstructural elements not likely to be damaged by large deflections |  | l/240 ${ }^{\text {¢ }}$ |

"Limit not intended to safeguard against ponding. Ponding should be checked by sutable calculations of deflection, including added deflections due to ponded water, and considering long-term effects of all sustained loads, camber, construction tolerances, and relability of provisions for drainage.
$\dagger$ Long-term deflection shall be determined in accordance with 9.5 .2 .5 or 9.5 .4 .3 , but may be reduced by amount of deflection calculated to occur before attachment of nonstructural elements. This amount shall be determined on basis of accepted engineering data relating to time-deflection characteristics of members similar to those being considered.
丸Limit may be exceeded if adequate measures are taken to prevent damage to supported or attached elements.
SLimit shall not be greater than tolerance provided for nonstructural elements. Limit may be exceeded if camber is provided so that total deflection minus camber does not exceed limit.

Figure 3-10The maximum permitted deflection for immediate deflection based on this table is I/360
The maximum permitted deflection for immediate deflection based on this table is $1 / 360$
L: The slab's critical span length in millimeters
$=10.77 / 360=29 \mathrm{~m}$ The following figure shows the max deflection from live load by ETABS :


Figure 3-11deflection value from live load
$\Delta \mathrm{sap}=0.007<\Delta \max$ ok.
figure : illustrate the values of deflection in the selected interior frame.


Figure 3-12deflection value from service load
The observed numbers are in millimeter
$\Delta m a x=1 / 240$ from service lood
$\Delta \max =10.77 / 240=44 \mathrm{~mm}$
$\Delta$ sap $=33 \leq \Delta$ maxok.

## 3.4 seismic design:

### 3.4.1 seismic load analysis

The seismic analysis will be done on this model according to UBC-97 code and with response Spectrum method.

There are some parameters that should be defined during the seismic analysis as follows:

### 3.4.1.1 seismic zone factor $(z)$ :

## Seismic Zone Factor,Z



Figure 3-13sesmic hazard map
The building is located in ramallah city wich mean the the sesmic zone is $2 A$ and from the , map above the sesmic zone factor $=.15$

### 3.4.1.2 Soil profile type :

The soil under the building is very dense soil with bearing capacity $=350 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m} 2$. its mean that the soil profile is SC.

Table 3.5: Soil profile types:
TABLE 16-J-SOIL PROFILE TYPES

| SOIL PROFILE TYPE | SOIL PROFILE NAMEGENERICDESCRIPTION | AVERAGE SOIL PROPERTIES FOR TOP 100 FEET ( 30480 mm ) OF SOIL PROFILE |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Shear Weve Veloeily, $\mathbf{V}_{s}$ toet secend (mis) | Standard Penetration Test, N Ior $\mathrm{N}_{\mathrm{ca}}$ for cohesionless soll layers) (blowa'root) | Undrained Shear Strength, $\mathbf{Y}_{u} \mathrm{P}^{2 t}$ (kPa) |
| $S_{A}$ | Hard Rock | $\begin{aligned} & >5,000 \\ & (1,500) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
| $S_{B}$ | Rock | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 2,500 to } 5,000 \\ & \text { (760 to 1.500) } \end{aligned}$ | - | - |
| $S C$ | Very Dense Soil and Soft Rock | $\begin{gathered} 1,200 \text { to } 2,500 \\ (360 \text { to } 760) \end{gathered}$ | $>50$ | $\begin{gathered} >2,000 \\ (100) \end{gathered}$ |
| $S_{\text {D }}$ | Stiff Soil Profite | $\begin{aligned} & 600 \text { to } 1,200 \\ & (180 \text { to } 360) \end{aligned}$ | 15 to 50 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \text { to } 2,000 \\ & (50 \text { to } 100) \end{aligned}$ |
| $S_{E}{ }^{1}$ | Soft Soil Profile | $\begin{aligned} & <600 \\ & (180) \end{aligned}$ | $<15$ | $\begin{aligned} & <1,000 \\ & (50) \end{aligned}$ |
| $5 \%$ | Soil Requiring Site-specific Evaluation. See Section 1629.3.1. |  |  |  |

${ }^{1}$ Soil Profile Type $S_{E}$ also includes any soil profile with more than 10 feet ( 3048 mm ) of soft clay defined as a soil with a plasticity index, PI $>20$, wime $\geq 40$ percent and $s_{m}<500 \mathrm{psf}(24 \mathrm{kPa})$. The Plasticity Index, Pf, and the moisture content, $\mathrm{w}_{\mathrm{mv}}$. shall be determined in accordance with approved national standards.

### 3.4.1.3 Acceleration-Dependent Seismic Coefficient (Ca) :

The sesmic cofficant (ca) can be obtained from the folowing figure . (at soil profile sc and $z=.15 \quad \mathrm{CA}=.18$ )

Table 3.6: Seismic Coefficient Ca:
TABLE 16-Q-SEISMIC COEFFICIENT $C_{0}$

| SOIL PROFILE TYPE | SEISMIC ZOME FACTOR, $Z$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 2.0.075 | 2. 0.15 | Z. 0.2 | 2.0.3 | 2:0.4 |
| $S_{A}$ | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.32 Na |
| $S_{B}$ | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.30 | $0.40 \mathrm{~N}_{a}$ |
| $S_{C}$ | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.24 | 0.33 | $0.40 \mathrm{~N}_{0}$ |
| $S_{D}$ | 0.12 | 0.22 | 0.28 | 0.36 | $0.44 N_{a}$ |
| $S_{E}$ | 0.19 | 0.30 | 0.34 | 0.36 | $0.36 \mathrm{~N}_{6}$ |
| $S_{F}$ | See Footnote 1 |  |  |  |  |

ISite-specific geotechnical investigation and dynamic site response analysis shall be performed to determine seismic coefficients for Soil Profile Type $S$,

### 3.4.1.4 velocity-Dependent Seismic Coefficient (Cv) : <br> The seismic coefficient from table $=.25$ from table at $\mathrm{z}=.15$, and soil profile $=$ Sc

TABLE 16-R-SEISMIC COEFFICIENT $\mathcal{C}_{v}$

| SOIL PPOFILE TYPE | SESIMCIC ZONE FACTOR, 2 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | z=0.075 | $z=0.15$ | $z=0.2$ | z=0.3 | z=0.4 |
| $S_{A}$ | 0.06 | 0.12 | 0.16 | 0.24 | 0.32 Nv |
| $S_{B}$ | 0.08 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.30 | $0.40 \mathrm{~N}_{V}$ |
| $S_{c}$ | 0.13 | 0.25 | 0.32 | 0.45 | $0.56 \mathrm{~N}_{V}$ |
| $S_{D}$ | 0.18 | 0.32 | 0.40 | 0.54 | $0.64 \mathrm{~N}_{\mathrm{V}}$ |
| $\mathrm{SE}_{5}$ | 0.26 | 0.50 | 0.64 | 0.84 | $0.96 \mathrm{~N}_{7}$ |
| $S_{F}$ | See Footnote I |  |  |  |  |

ISit--specific geolechnical investigation and dynamic site response analysis shall be performed to determine seismic coefficients for Soil Profile Type $S_{f}$.

### 3.4.1.5 Important factor :

It usually serves to describe or demonstrate how significant a building is :

| OCCUPANCY CATEGORY | OCCUPANCY OR FUNCTIONS OF STRUCTURE | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SEISMIC } \\ & \text { IMPORTANCE } \\ & \text { FACTOR, I } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { SEISMIC } \\ \text { IMPORTANCE } \\ \text { FACTOR, }\} \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { WIND } \\ & \text { IMPORIANCE } \\ & \text { FACTOR.L } \end{aligned}$ $\text { FACTOR, } L$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1. $\begin{aligned} & \text { Essential } \\ & \text { facilities }^{2}\end{aligned}$ | Group 1. Division 1 Occupancies having surgery and emergency treatment areas <br> Fire and police stations <br> Garages and shelters for emergency vehicles and emergency aircraft <br> Structures and shelters in emergency preparedness centers <br> Aviation control towers <br> Structures and equipment in government communication centers and other facilities required for emergency response <br> Standby power-generating equipment for Category 1 facilities <br> Tanks or other structures containing housing or supporting water or other fire-suppression material or equipment required for the protection of Category 1,2 or 3 structures | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.15 |
| 2 Hazardous | Group H. Divisions 1, 2, 6 and 7 Occupancies and structures therein housing or supporting toxic or explosive chemicals or substances <br> Nonbuilding structures housing, supporting or containing quantities of toxic or explosive substances that, if contained within a building, would cause that building to be classified as a Group H, Division 1, 2 or 7 Occupancy | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.15 |
| 3. Special occupancy structures ${ }^{3}$ | Group A, Divisions 1, 2 and 2.1 Occupancies <br> Buildings housing Group E, Divisions 1 and 3 Occupancies with a capacity greater than 300 students <br> Buildings housing Group B Occupancies used for college or adult education with a capacity greater than 500 students <br> Group 1. Divisions 1 and 2 Occupancies with 50 or more resident incapacitated patients, but not included in Category 1 <br> Group 1, Division 3 Occupancies <br> All structures with an occupancy greater than 5,000 persons <br> Structures and equipment in power generating stations, and other public utility facilities not included in Category 1 or Categery 2 above, and required for continued operation | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 4. Standard occupancy structures | All structures housing occupancies or having functions not listed in Category 1,2 or 3 and Group U Occupancy towers | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 5.Miscellaneous <br> structures | Group U Occupancies except for towers | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |

the building important factor $=1$

### 3.4.1.6 Force Reduction Factor (R):

The used structural system in the building is \#2-3-a which is Building frame system with concrete shear walls. Seismic reduction factor $R=5.5 \& \Omega=2.8$.

|  |  |  |  | MEIGHT LMATT FOR SEISMIC ZONES 3 AND 4 (feet) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Basic structural system | LATERAL.FORCE-RESISTENG SYSTEM DESCRIPTION | * | $\cdots$ | $\times 304.8$ for mm |
| 1. Bearing wall syitem | 1. Light-framed walls with shear panels |  |  |  |
|  | a. Wood structural panel walls for structures three stories or less <br> b. All other light-framed walls | 5.5 4.5 | 2.8 2.8 | $65$ |
|  | b. All other light-framed walls <br> 2. Shear walls | $4.5$ | 2.8 | $65$ |
|  | a. Concrete | 4.5 | 28 | 160 |
|  | b. Masonry | 4.5 | 2.8 | 160 |
|  | 3. Light steel-framed bearing walls with tension-only bracing <br> 4. Braced frames where bracing carries gravity load | 2.8 | 2.2 | 65 |
|  | a. Steel | 4.4 | 2.2 | 160 |
|  | b. Concrete ${ }^{3}$ | 2.8 | 2.2 | - 6 |
|  | c. Heavy timber | 2.8 | 2.2 | 65 |
| 2. Building frame system | 1. Steel eccentrically braced frame (EBF) <br> 2. Light-framed walls with shear panels | 7.0 | 2.8 | 240 |
|  | a. Wood structural panel walls for structures three stories or less | 6.5 5.0 | 2.8 28 | 65 65 |
|  | b. All other light-framed walls <br> 3. Shear walls | $5.0$ | 2.8 | 65 |
|  | a. Concrete | 5.5 | 2.8 | 240 |
|  | b. Masonry <br> 4. Ordinary braced frames | 5.5 | 2.8 | 160 |
|  |  | 5.6 | 2.2 | 160 |
|  | b. Concrete ${ }^{3}$ | 5.6 5.6 | 2.2 | $\overline{65}$ |
|  | c. Heavy timber <br> 5. Special concentrically braced frames | 5.6 | 2.2 | 65 |
|  | a. Steel | 6.4 | 2.2 | 240 |
| 3. Moment-resisting frame system | 1. Special moment-resisting frame (SMRF) |  |  |  |
|  | a. Steel ${ }_{\text {b, }}$ Concrete ${ }^{4}$ | 8.5 8.5 | 2.8 2.8 28, | N.L. |
|  | 2. Masonry moment-resisting wall trume (MMRWF) | 6.5 | 2.8 | 160 |
|  | 3. Concrete intermediate moment-resisting frame (IMRF) ${ }^{5}$ | 5.5 | 2.8 | - |
|  | 4. Ordinary moment-resisting frame (OMRF) <br> a. Steel ${ }^{\text {b }}$ | 4.5 | 2.8 | 160 |
|  | b. Concrete ${ }^{7}$ | 3.5 | 28 | - |
|  | 5. Special truss moment frames of steel (STMP) | 6.5 | 2.8 | 240 |
| 4. Dual systems | 1. Shear walls |  |  |  |
|  | a. Concrete with SMRF | 8.5 42 | 2.8 28 | $\underset{160}{\text { N.L. }}$ |
|  | c. Concrete with concrete IMRF ${ }^{5}$ | 6.5 | 2.8 | 160 |
|  | d. Masonry with SMRF | 5.5 | 2.8 | 160 |
|  | c. Masonry with steel OMRF | 4.2 | 2.8 | 160 |
|  | f. Masonry with concrete IMR ${ }^{3}$ | 4.2 | 2.8 | - |
|  | g. Masonry with masonry MMRWF <br> 2. Steel EBF | 6.0 | 2.8 | 160 |
|  | a. With steel SMRF | 8.5 | 2.8 | N.L. |
|  | b. With steel OMRF <br> 3. Ordinary braced frames | 4.2 | 2.8 | 160 |
|  | a. Steel with steel SMRF | 6.5 | 2.8 | N.L. |
|  | b. Steel with steel OMRF ${ }^{\text {P }}$ | 4.2 | 2.8 | 160 |
|  | c. Concrete with concrete SMRF ${ }^{3}$ | 6.5 | 2.8 | - |
|  | d. Concrete with concrete $\mathrm{IMRF}^{3}$ <br> 4. Special concentrically braced frames | 4.2 | 2.8 | - |
|  | a. Steel with steel SMRF <br> b. Steel with steel OMRF | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & 4.2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.8 \\ & 2.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { N.L. } \\ 160 \end{gathered}$ |
| 5. Cantulevered column buildıng systems | 1. Cantilevered column elements | 2.2 | 2.0 | 357 |
| 6. Shear wall-frame interaction systems | 1. Concrete ${ }^{8}$ | 5.5 | 2.8 | 160 |
| 7. Undefined systems | See Sections 1629.6.7 and 1629.9.2 | - | - | - |

## 3.5 load combination :

According to UBC -97, there are two group of combination :

### 3.5.1 Ultimate combination :

- 1.4 D
- $1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}$
- $1.2 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{E}$
-. $9 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{E}$
Which E = $\rho$ Eh + Ev
$\rho$ : Redundancy factor and it shall be taken (1) because the structure is located in seismic
zone2.
$E h=E Q x+0.3 E Q y O R E Q Y+.3 E Q X$
$\mathrm{Ev}=0.5 \mathrm{CaID}$, which it may be taken as zero for allowable stress design .
$\mathrm{EV}=.09 \mathrm{D}$.
the following table shows the ultimate load combination
Table 17ultimate load combination

| Ultimate load combination |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| U1 | 1.4 D |
| U2 | $1.2 \mathrm{D}+1.6 \mathrm{~L}$ |
| U3 | $1.29 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{L}+\mathrm{EOX}+3 \mathrm{EQY}$ |
| U4 | 1.29 D +L-EOX-3 EQY |
| U5 | 1.29 D +L+EOY+. 3 EQX |
| U6 | $1.29 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{L}-\mathrm{EOY}$-. 3 EQX |
| U7 | . $81 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{EQX}+.3$ EQY |
| U8 | . 81 D -EQX-. 3 EQY |
| U9 | . $81 \mathrm{D}+\mathrm{EQY}+.3 \mathrm{EQX}$ |
| U10 | . 81 D -EQY-. 3 EQX |
| ENVELOP | $U 1+U 2+U 3+U 4+U 5+U 6+U 7+U+U 8+U 9+U 10$. |

### 3.5.2 Service load combination :

- D
- D+L
- D+E/1.4
- $9 \mathrm{D} \pm \mathrm{E} / 1.4$
- $\mathrm{D}+.75(\mathrm{~L}+\mathrm{E} / 1.4)$
the following table shows the ultimate load combination


## Service load combination :

| S1 | D |
| :---: | :---: |
| S2 | D + |
| S3 | $\mathrm{D}+.71 \mathrm{EQX}+.21 \mathrm{EQY}$ |
| S4 | D - . 71 EQX -. 21 EQY |
| S5 | D + . $71 \mathrm{EQY}+.21 \mathrm{EQX}$ |
| S6 | D- . 71 EQY -. 21 EQX |
| S7 | . $9 \mathrm{D}+.71 \mathrm{EQX}+.21 \mathrm{EQY}$ |
| S8 | .9 D -. 71 EQX-. 21 EQY |
| S9 | . $9 \mathrm{D}+.71 \mathrm{EQ} \mathrm{Y}+.21 \mathrm{EQX}$ |
| S10 | . 9 D -. 71 EQ Y-. 21 EQX |
| S11 | D +. $75 \mathrm{~L}+.53 \mathrm{EQX}+.15 \mathrm{EQY}$ |
| S12 | D +. $75 \mathrm{~L}-.53$ EQX-. 15 EQY |
| S13 | $\mathrm{D}+.75 \mathrm{~L}+.53 \mathrm{EQY}+.15 \mathrm{EQX}$ |
| S14 | D +. $75 \mathrm{~L}-.53 \mathrm{EQY}-.15 \mathrm{EQX}$ |
| Envelop | S1+S2+S3+S4+S5+S6+S7+S8+S9+S10+S11+S12+S13+S14 |

## 3.6 seismic checks:

### 3.6.1 Period check:

To ensure that the ETABS generation period is within the period limits from the manual calculation based on the UBC code formula, the following condition must be satisfied :

T ETABS <= 1.4 T method A
period by method A
$\mathrm{T}=c t *(h n)^{3 / 4}$
Ct is a factor given by :
$\mathrm{Ct}=0.0853$ for steel moment-resisting frames
$\mathrm{Ct}=0.0731$ for reinforced concrete moment-resisting frames and eccentrically braced
frames.
$\mathrm{Ct}=0.0488$ for all other buildings.
hn :building height.
--The building was considered as a bearing shear wall system, hence, the factor (Ct) used for the building was 0.0488 .

- $\mathrm{hn}=31.9 \mathrm{~m}$
1.4 T manual $=1.4$ * .0488 * $31.9^{\frac{3}{4}}=.92$

Ty ETABS from mode 1 :
The following figure shows the period by ETABS software.

## Plan View - Story8 - Z = 28.04 (m) Mode Shape (Modal) - Mode 1 - Period 1.23668278996573

Figure 3-14period value from mode 1
Ty from mode $1=1.2 \mathrm{sec}>1.4$ T manual.

## Tx ETABS from mode 2 :

The following figure shows the period by ETABS software.

## Plan View - Story8 - Z = 28.04 (m) Mode Shape (Modal) - Mode 2 - Period 1.02760394881956

Figure 3-15period value from mode 2
TX from mode $2=1.02 \mathrm{sec}>\mathrm{T}$ manual.

The number will be accepted even though it is the larger than the allowable limit Because the code permits some deflections.

### 3.6.2 Model participation mass ratio:

At least $90 \%$ of the components of the model by the modes that are supposed to function in a seismic situation must move and shift in both directions.
the table below shows the model participation mass ratio:
Table 19model mass participation ratio


At mode 45 the building satisfies more than $90 \%$ of its component's displacement in each

Direction. The summation of $U x \& U y>90 \% \rightarrow$ check is ok.

### 3.6.3 Base shear check :

In this check manual base shear should be less than Etabs result.
Base shear can be calculated using the following formula :
$\mathrm{v}=\min (2.5 \mathrm{ca}, \mathrm{cv} / \mathrm{t}) \mathrm{w} * \frac{I}{R}$
Where:
Cv: velocity seismic coefficient .
I: Importance factor of the building.
R: numerical coefficient representative of the inherent over strength and global ductility.
T : This is the basic natural period of a simple one degree of freedom system which is the time required to complete one whole cycle during dynamic load.

Ca: Seismic coefficient
W: is the summation of the own weight of the structure, SID, and partial of live load KN
Where: W = Dead + SID + 0.25 Live

## The table below show the load cases from ETABS :

Table 20load cases from etabs

| Load | FZ (KN) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dead | 75007 |
| Sid | 30575.3685 |
| Live | 24393.0101 |

The table below show the BASE shear from ETABS :

## Table 21base shear from ETABS

| Load | T min | V manual KN | VETABSKN | old scale <br> factor | new scale <br> factor |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| x | 0.919 | 5523.8415 | 2817.3329 | 1783 | 3495.86284 |
| y | 0.919 | 5523.8415 | 2831.8096 | 1783 | 3477.99138 |

Base shear results from ETABS are less than manual calculations, so the scale factor shall be maximized .

New scale factor $=\left(\frac{F \text { manual }}{F \text { etabs }}\right) *$ old scale factor $=3495.8$
the table bellow shows the ETABS base shear after modify the scale factor:
Table 22Base shear from ETABS

| Load | T min | V manual KN | VETABSKN | new scale <br> factor |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| x | 0.919 | 5523.8415 | 5523.3 | 3495.86284 |
| y | 0.919 | 5523.8415 | 5523 | 3477.99138 |

$\%$ ERROR $=\frac{5523-5522}{5522} * 100 \%=.08 \%<5 \%$ ok.

### 3.6.4 drift check :

According to UBC-97, the drift limitation should be more than the lateral displacement between the floor in the building .

The following table shows all drift from floor, If $\mathrm{T}>0.7$, the drift limitation $=0.02 \times \mathrm{H}$ story.

Table 23Drift check for all floor

| Story | story <br> height | Displacement $x$ | Displacement $y$ | drift <br> $x$ | drift <br> $y$ | delta $x$ | delta $y$ | delta <br> limit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| story 1 | 3 | 0.21 | 0.29 | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- |  |
| story 2 | 3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.69 | 0.61 | 2.6565 | 2.3485 | 60 | SAFE |
| story 3 | 3.84 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2 | 11.165 | 7.7 | 76.8 | SAFE |
| story 4 | 3.62 | 8.1 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 16.555 | 9.625 | 72.4 | SAFE |
| story 5 | 3.62 | 12.6 | 8.3 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 17.325 | 11.165 | 72.4 | SAFE |
| story 6 | 3.62 | 17 | 11 | 4.4 | 2.7 | 16.94 | 10.395 | 72.4 | SAFE |
| story 7 | 3.62 | 23 | 15 | 6 | 4 | 23.1 | 15.4 | 72.4 | SAFE |
| story 8 | 3.62 | 28 | 19 | 5 | 4 | 19.25 | 15.4 | 72.4 | SAFE |
| story 9 | 3.62 | 31 | 23 | 3 | 4 | 11.55 | 15.4 | 72.4 | SAFE |

## Calculation example story 2:

drift $x=$ displacement $-x(n)-$ displacement $-x(n-1)$
drift $\mathrm{y}=$ displacement $-\mathrm{y}(\mathrm{n})$ - displacement $-\mathrm{y}(\mathrm{n}-1)$
delta $-x=.7^{*} R^{*}$ Drift- $x$.
delta $-\mathrm{y}=.7^{*} \mathrm{R}^{*}$ Drift -y .
delta limit $=.02^{*}$ story height .

Here are some figure showing the value of displacement at the center from service envelop combination.


Figure 3-16displacement in basement 2
The above figure shows displacement in FROM b2 Ceiling


Figure 3-17displacement in ground floor
The above figure shows displacement in ground Ceiling .

### 3.6.5 p-delta check :

The effect of $\boldsymbol{\Delta}-\mathrm{p}$ can be neglect if the following condition satisfied:
$\varnothing \mathrm{x}=\frac{P}{S x * H}<.1$
$\varnothing \mathrm{y}=\frac{P}{S y * H}<.1$
where:
p : the maximum service axial force on the story.
$S x$ :the lateral stiffness in the story in $x$ direction.
Sy :the lateral stiffness in the story in $y$ direction.
Sample of calculation for the first story :
$P=13353 \mathrm{kn}$.
Sx= $227917.356 \mathrm{kn} / \mathrm{m}$.
sy $=176295.978 \mathrm{kn} / \mathrm{m}$
$\Theta \mathrm{x}=\frac{13353}{23392 * 3.6}<.1 \mathrm{ok}$
$\Theta \mathrm{y}=\frac{13353}{31833 * 3.61}<.1$ okk
The following figure shows the p-delta check for all stories :
Table 24p-delta check

|  | $\mathbf{P}(\mathbf{k n})$. | Stiffness x <br> $\mathrm{kn} / \mathrm{m}$ | Stiffness y <br> $\mathrm{kn} / \mathrm{m}$ | $\boldsymbol{\text { ®x }}$ | Өy | check |
| :---: | :---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| base2 | 198224.6 | 30440546.7 | 26811881 | 0.002171 | 0.002464 | ok |
| Base1 | 172873.8 | 5418980.14 | 6458279 | 0.010634 | 0.008923 | ok |
| ground | 152932.6 | 2036630.2 | 1378019 | 0.019761 | 0.029205 | ok |
| 1 | 105138 | 645618.85 | 818679.4 | 0.04511 | 0.035673 | ok |
| 2 | 85709.8 | 538719.555 | 674721.7 | 0.044072 | 0.035286 | ok |
| 3 | 77555 | 482694.939 | 554847.6 | 0.044507 | 0.038827 | ok |
| 4 | 46854.12 | 434676.474 | 432317.1 | 0.029859 | 0.030105 | ok |
| 5 | 28109.22 | 359215.195 | 302444.5 | 0.021676 | 0.025817 | ok |
| 6 | 13353.12 | 227917.356 | 176296 | 0.016229 | 0.02104 | ok |

### 3.7 Required design element :

### 3.7.1 Column design :

The columns will be designed based on seismic effect axial and shear based on $\mathrm{ACl}-$ 318-14 Code.
the flowing figure shows columns distribution in plans.


Figure 3-18column layout
The following table shows the column design :
Table 25column design and reinforcement

| Column | Length (mm) | Width (mm) | AS $\left(\mathrm{mm}^{2}\right.$ | Longitudinal rebar | Stirrup used near support | Stirrup used away support | $\begin{aligned} & \text { SO } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { S1 } \\ & (\mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lo } \\ & \text { (mm) } \end{aligned}$ | Lab splice (mm) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| C1 | 600 | 500 | 2700 | 14 Ø16 | 3Ø10 | $3 Ø 10$ | 125 | 150 | 600 | 800 |
| C2 | 800 | 350 | 10085 | 22 Ø25 | 3010 | 3010 | 100 | 150 | 800 | 1250 |
| C3 | 900 | 400 | 15654 | $20 \oslash 32$ | 3010 | 3010 | 100 | 150 | 900 | 1600 |
| C4 | 450 | 600 | 11859 | 16 Ø32 | 3010 | 3010 | 100 | 150 | 600 | 1600 |
| C5 | 450 | 600 | 7155 | 16 Ø25 | 3 1010 | $3 Ø 10$ | 100 | 150 | 600 | 1250 |
| C6 | 600 | 600 | 9877 | 22 Ø25 | 3 ¢10 | $3 Ø 10$ | 150 | 150 | 450 | 1250 |

### 3.7.1.1 manual design calculation :

the column with PU =5500 KN will be designed manually.
$-F Y=420$ MPA , FC` $=28$ MPA , $P=.01$.
AG $=\frac{p u}{.65 * .8(.85 * f c *(1-.01)+.01 * 420)}=380985.6 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
DIMENSIONS $=900 * 450=405000 \mathrm{Mm}^{2}>380985 \mathrm{~mm} 2$
$Ø \mathrm{pn}=.65 * .8 *\left(.85 * f c^{\prime} *(A G-A S)+A S * F Y\right)$
$\mathrm{pn}=.65 * .8 *(.85 * 28 *(405000-.01 * 405000)+(.01 * 405000) * 420)=5846 \mathrm{kn}$ $5846 \mathrm{KN}>5500 \mathrm{KN}$ ok.
$A S=.01 * 405000=4050 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ USE $10 \varnothing 25 \mathrm{AS}=4900 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.
To achieve the seismic design for the column:


Figure 3-19seismic design requirement in longitudinal section in column

Where:
$S_{0}=\min \left\{\begin{array}{c}\frac{\text { least column Dimention }}{2} \\ 8 * d b \\ 24 * d s \\ 300 \mathrm{~mm}\end{array}\right.$
$S_{1}=\min \left\{\begin{array}{c}\text { least column dimmention } \\ 16 * d b \\ 48 * d s\end{array}\right.$
$L_{0}=$ zone 1 length $=\max \left\{\begin{array}{c}\text { clear height of column } / 6 \\ \text { maximum column dimention } \\ 450 \mathrm{~mm}\end{array}\right.$

## lab splice:

1. Rebar percentage $\rho$ between $1 \%$ and $6 \%$.
2. Lap splice of bars shall be used at the middle height of the column with lap splice length, and shall be designed as tension lap splices and enclosed within transverse reinforcement conforming to the following section.
3. Lap splice equals 50 db

### 3.7.2 Slab design:

The slab is two way ribbed slab $\mathrm{h}=30 \mathrm{~cm}$,the required reinforcement will be found using slab concert design in ETABS .

AS min $=\left\{\begin{array}{l}\frac{1.4}{f y} \\ \frac{.25 \sqrt{f^{\prime} c}}{f y}\end{array} 150 * 300\right.$
Use 2 Ø 12
in figure, shows the top reinforcement in the slab in $X$ direction:


Figure 3-21the top reinforcement in ground floor in x direction.
The slab need 2Ø12as minimum reinforcement and2Ø 14 in the maximum area as shown .

In figure, shows the bottom reinforcement in the slab in X direction :


Figure 3-22the bottom reinforcement in ground floor in x direction.

The slab need $2 \varnothing 12$ as minimum reinforcement and $2 \varnothing 14$ in the maximum area as shown.

In figure , shows the top reinforcement in the slab in y direction :


Figure 3-23the top reinforcement in ground floor in x direction.
The slab need $2 \varnothing 12$ as minimum reinforcement and $2 \varnothing 14$ in the maximum area as shown.

In figure, shows the bottom reinforcement in the slab in y direction :


Figure 3-24the bottom reinforcement in ground floor in y direction.

The slab need $4 \varnothing 12$ as minimum reinforcement and $2 \varnothing 14$ in the maximum area as shown.

### 3.7.2.1 check punching shear for the slab:

For panel with beam $\frac{\gamma f * l 2}{l 1}>1 \ldots$ no need to check punching shear.
For panel with hidden beam the punching shear will be checked by ETABS program.
The slab's punching shear stress must be lower than its punching shear stress capacity. The Figure , show the punching shear stress for the first story by ETABS program :


Figure 3-25punching shear factor in each column
The value of vup / $\varnothing v c p<1$, the punching shear check is ok. The figure below shows the punching shear value in the slab, the following table shows the $\frac{\gamma f * l 2}{l 1}>1$ value for the panel :

$$
\text { the } \frac{\gamma f * l 2}{l 1} \text { value }
$$

| Panel | $\frac{\gamma f * l 2}{l 1}>1$ |
| :---: | :---: |
| panal1 | 1.22742 |
| panal2 | 1.580585 |
| panal3 | 1.516563 |
| panal4 | 1.616186 |
| panal5 | 1.293344 |
| panal6 | 1.847657 |

### 3.7.3 Beam design :

Based on shear and moment regarding the seismic effect, the beam needs to be reinforced With longitudinal bars and stirrups.

The top steel bars were divided into 3 zones in the beam and the bottom steel bars into one Zone, and the stirrups were also divided into 3 zones where the stirrups were condensed Near the columns

To achieve the seismic design for the beam for :


Figure 3-26Seismic requirement for beam section
db : main bar diameter .
h : beam depth .
s1:least of (h/4 or 8* $\varnothing$ main bar diameter or $24^{*}$ diameter stirrup ).
s2 :least of ( $\mathrm{h} / 2$ or 12 * $\varnothing$ main bar diameter or 30 cm ).
figure below shows the stirrup distribution in beam section :


Figure 3-27disruption of stirrups in beam section

The figure, shows the required longitudinal reinforcement for the beams in the ground Floor by ETABS program :


Figure 3-28longitudinal reinforcement for the beams in the ground floor
To make it easier to identify the reinforcement details, the beams should be given names. Figure show the beam layout in ground floor :

beam layout in ground floor

### 3.7.3.1 Flexural design for beam :

Table below shows the number of bars for beams on top and bottom :

Table 26longitudinal reinforcement in beams floor

|  |  | H | d | B | AS | AS min | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{AS} \\ & \max \end{aligned}$ | $\emptyset$ | \#ø | S |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B1 | TOP | 300 | 260 | 900 | 1600 | 780 | 4212 | 18 | 8 | 122.333 | OK |
|  | Bottom | 300 | 260 | 900 | 570 | 780 | 4212 | 14 | 4 | 268 | OK |
| B2 | TOP | 300 | 260 | 900 | 2500 | 780 | 4212 | 20 | 10 | 73 | OK |
|  | Bottom | 300 | 260 | 900 | 870 | 780 | 4212 | 14 | 4 | 197.5 | OK |
| B3 | TOP | 700 | 660 | 500 | 1412 | 1100 | 5940 | 20 | 5 | 90 | OK |
|  | Bottom | 700 | 660 | 500 | 360 | 780 | 4212 | 14 | 4 | 268 | OK |
| B4 | TOP | 300 | 260 | 900 | 1550 | 780 | 4212 | 16 | 8 | 90 | OK |
|  | Bottom | 300 | 260 | 900 | 570 | 780 | 4212 | 14 | 4 | 268 | OK |
| B5 | TOP | 300 | 260 | 900 | 2020 | 780 | 4212 | 20 | 8 | 85 | OK |
|  | Bottom | 300 | 260 | 900 | 630 | 780 | 4212 | 14 | 4 | 268 | OK |
| B6 | TOP | 300 | 260 | 900 | 1815 | 780 | 4212 | 20 | 8 | 77 | OK |
|  | Bottom | 300 | 260 | 900 | 607 | 780 | 4212 | 14 | 4 | 268 | OK |
| B7 | TOP | 700 | 660 | 500 | 2336 | 1100 | 5940 | 32 | 6 | 55 | OK |
|  | Bottom | 700 | 660 | 500 | 900 | 1100 | 5940 | 16 | 4 | 75 | OK |
| B8 | TOP | 300 | 260 | 1200 | 3660 | 866 | 3660 | 32 | 10 | 75 | OK |
|  | Bottom | 300 | 260 | 1200 | 3660 | 866 | 3660 | 32 | 10 | 120 | OK |

### 3.7.3.2 Shear design :

table below shows the number of stirrups for beams on top and bottom :The

Table 27shear reinforcement in beams floor

|  | vu | vu/ø | vc | VS | VS MAX | AV/S | AV/AS min | $\begin{gathered} \hline \mathrm{Av} / \mathrm{s} \\ \text { USE } \\ \mathrm{D} \end{gathered}$ | $\emptyset$ | AV | s | S1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| B1 | 199 | 265. |  | 58 |  | 0.5 | 0.75 | . 75 | $2 \varnothing 8$ | 157 | 133 | 75 |
|  |  |  | 206 |  | 825 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B2 | 97 | 129 | 206 | 77 | 825 | 0.7 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 208 | 157 | 133 | 75 |
| B3 | 225 | 300 | 291 | 10 | 1164 | 0.3 | 0.416 | 0.41 | 208 | 157 | 254 | 150 |
| B4 | 73 | 97 |  | 109 | 825 | 0.9 | 0.75 | 0.9 | 208 | 157 | 128 | 75 |
|  |  |  | 206 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B5 | 136 | 181 |  | 25 | 825 | 0.22 | 0.75 | 0.75 | 208 | 157 | 130 | 75 |
|  |  |  | 206 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B6 | 300 | 400 |  | 193 | 825 | 1.7 | 0.75 | 1.7 | 208 | 157 | 100 | 75 |
|  |  |  | 206 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| B7 | 350 | 466 | 291.0 | 175 | 1164. | 0.6 | 0.41 | 0.6 | 208 | 157 | 160 | 75 |
| B8 | 300 | 400 | 275 | 124 | 1100 | 1.1 | 1 | 1.1 | 208 | 157 | 90 | 75 |

## for B1

SMIN $=\max \left\{\begin{array}{c}\frac{1.4}{F Y} * b * d \\ \cdot \frac{25}{f y} * \sqrt{f^{\prime} c} * b d\end{array}=.003^{*} \mathrm{~b}^{*} \mathrm{~d}\right.$
AS top $=1212>$ AS min Use $6 \varnothing 16$ WITH SPACING $=142 \mathrm{~mm}$ between bars .
AS bottom $=560<A S$ min Use $4 \varnothing 14$ WITH SPACING $=268 \mathrm{~mm}$ between bars .

## Manual Calculation for shear design :

-for B1
$\mathrm{VU}=199 \mathrm{KN}$.
$V U=\frac{199}{.75}=265 \mathrm{KN}$.
$V C=\frac{1}{6} * \sqrt{f c^{`}} * b * d$
$V C=\frac{1}{6} * \sqrt{28} * 900 * 260$
$V C=206 K N .-$
$V S=\frac{V U}{\emptyset}-V C$
$V S=265-206=58 K N$.
$V S$ max $=4 V C=825>58$. the section is ok.
$-\frac{A V}{S}=\frac{v s * 1000}{f y * d}=1.11$.
$\frac{A V}{S} \min =\frac{.35 * B W}{F Y}=.75 \mathrm{~mm}^{\wedge} 4 / \mathrm{mm} .-$
$-A s \frac{A V}{S}>\frac{A V}{S}$ min.
-Assume use 2 Ø10 @157mm .
According to earthquake design
$S=\min \{24 \mathrm{ds}$ or $\mathrm{h} / 4$ or 8 db or 300$\}=75 \mathrm{~mm}$
Use $2 \varnothing 10$ mm @ 75 mm

### 3.7.4 Stairs design :

The figure below shows the stairs dimension :


Figure 3-29stairs dimension

The figure below shows the assumption load to design stairs :


Figure 3-30design loads for stairs

### 3.7.4.1 Design of stairs span :

$W U$ (ultimate load on slab) $=1.2 D+1.6 L=1.2(5+4)+1.6 * 5=18.8 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$.
The slab is simply is simply supported, SO MU= $\frac{w u * l 2}{8}$
$\frac{18.8^{* 3^{\wedge} 2}}{8}=21.15 \mathrm{KN} . \mathrm{m}=m u$

### 3.7.4.2 Longitudinal reinforcement

$p=\frac{.85 * 28}{420} *\left(1-\sqrt{1-\left(\frac{2.61 * 10^{6} * 21.15}{1000 * 28 * 170}\right)}\right.$
$P=.002$
thus :
$A S=.002^{*} 1000$ *170 = 340 mm ^2 $/ \mathrm{m}$. use $4 \varnothing 12 / \mathrm{m}$.
$A S=.0018{ }^{*} 1000 * 200=360 \mathrm{~mm}^{\wedge} 2 / \mathrm{m}$. In each direction.

### 3.7.4.3 Check shear for the steps of the stairs:

$\mathrm{vu}=\frac{W U * L}{2}=\frac{18.8 * 3}{2}=28.2 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m}$.
$\varnothing V C=\frac{75}{6} * \sqrt{28}{ }^{*} b w^{*} d$.
$\varnothing \mathrm{VC}=\frac{75}{6} * \sqrt{28^{*}} 170 * 1000=112.44 \mathrm{kn} / \mathrm{m}>\mathrm{VU}$
Shear check is ok .

### 3.7.5 Ramp design :

The design of slab for the ramp is solid ,the following figure shoes the assumption load :


Figure 3-31design load for stairs
Figure , shows the ramp slap model by ETABS .


### 3.7.5.1 longitudinal reinforcement

$\mathrm{mu}=.5 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m} 2$ the moment value for ramp are too small use area steel shrinkage
AS $\min =.0018 * 1000 * 250=450 \mathrm{~mm} 2 / \mathrm{m}$. use 1 Ø12 @ 25 cm .

### 3.7.5.2 shear check for the ramp :

from ETABS Vu=30KN/m.
$\varnothing \mathrm{vc}=.75 * \sqrt{f^{\prime} c} * 1 / 6^{*} \mathrm{bw} * \mathrm{~d}=.75 * \sqrt{28} * 1000 * 210^{*} 10^{-3}=138 \mathrm{kn} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$
$\varnothing \mathrm{vc}>\mathrm{vu} \quad$ no need for shear reinforcement $\varnothing$

### 3.7.5.3 footing design :

there are two type of footing that have been designed in the building :
1-Single footing .
2- Mat foundation .
3-Wall footing

1. single footing
sample of calculation :
design assumption :
-fC=28 MPA .
FY =420 MPA. -

## Bearing Capacity of soil under footing (Q all)= $350 \mathrm{kN} / \mathrm{m} 2-$

- Sample Column dimension ( $450^{*} 600 \mathrm{~mm}$ ).


## -Ultimate force 3100 KN .

AS the support is pin and the column is concentric , so there is no moment in the footing.
$Q$ all $<350 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m}^{2} \underset{\sim}{p} 0$, Then $\frac{3100}{A}<350 \Rightarrow \mathrm{~A}=8.8 \mathrm{~m} 2 \mathrm{~A}=\mathrm{m} 2$.
Assume that the footing is square with area $=B^{*} L=9 \square \quad(B=L=3 m)$
The figure, show the footing dimension wit column .


$$
P U=3100 * 1.4=4340 \mathrm{KN} .
$$

$\mathrm{PU}=1.2$ * $(1030+633)+1.6 * 633=3008 \mathrm{KN}$.
AS a primary depth for the footing from punching shear $10 \sqrt{p u} ; \mathrm{d}=660 \mathrm{~mm}$.
The depth of footing based on wide beam shear :
$\mathrm{d}+\frac{150}{q \text { all }} d^{\frac{2}{3}}=1.275 \mathrm{~m}$.
$\mathrm{D}=850 \mathrm{~m}$.
The wide beam shear covered .
$h=960 \mathrm{~m} ;$ and hence $\mathrm{D}=.9 \mathrm{~m}$.

## check punching shear :

the column dimension $600 \mathrm{~mm} * 450 \mathrm{~mm}$.
The figure ; shows the critical area dimension .


Figure 3-34critical area dimension
$\mathrm{Bo}=2 *($ width of column $+d)+2^{*}$ (length of column +d$) . \quad=2^{*}(450+900)+2^{*}(600$ $+900)=5.7 \mathrm{~m}$

To safety punching shear check:
$\Rightarrow \mathrm{V}$ up $\leq \varnothing \mathrm{VCP}$
$\zeta \mathrm{VUP}=\mathrm{pu}-\sigma \mathrm{u}$ (critical area).
$\underset{\int}{\mathrm{H}} \sigma \mathrm{u}($ critical area $)=\frac{P U}{A F O O T I N G}=\frac{4340}{9}=482 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m}^{2}$.
$\Leftrightarrow \mathrm{VUP}=4340-482==3857 \mathrm{KN}$.
$\xi \varnothing \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cp}}=0.75 \times \min \left\{\begin{array}{c}1 / 3 \\ 1 / 6\left(1+\frac{2}{1.5}\right) \\ * * * * *\end{array}\right\} \times \sqrt{\mathrm{fc}} \times$ bo $\times \mathrm{d} \times 10^{-3}$.
$\left.\phi \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cp}}=0.75 \times \min \left\{\begin{array}{c}1 / 3 \\ 1 / 6\left(1+\frac{2}{1.5}\right) \\ * * * * *\end{array}\right)\right\} \times \sqrt{28} \times 5700 \times 900 \times 10^{-3}=6779>$ vup OKK.

## Check wide beam shear :

Two failure line to be check as shown in figure :


Figure 3-35failure line for wide beam shear in the footing
Failure line 1 :
$\leftrightarrows \sigma u($ critical area $)=482 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m} 2$.
$\xi \mathrm{vu}=\sigma u *($ Arm lenghth $-d)$.
$\Rightarrow$ Arm length $(\mathrm{L} 1)=3-.45 / 2=1.275$
Arm length $(L 2)=3-.6 / 2=1.2$
Take the largest line.
$\zeta \mathrm{vu}=482 *(1.275-.9)=180 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m}$.
$\Rightarrow \emptyset \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cp}}=0.75 \times 1 / 6 \times \sqrt{\mathrm{f}^{-}} \times \mathrm{bw} \times \mathrm{d} \times 10^{-3}$
$\emptyset \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cp}}=0.75 \times 1 / 6 \times \sqrt{28} \times 1000 \times 900 \times 10^{-3}$
$\emptyset \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cp}}=595 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m} 2 .>\mathrm{VU}$ OKK

## single Footing Reinforcement :

## Longitudinal reinforcement :

Side of line 1 :
Mu1 $=\frac{q u * 12}{2}=\frac{482 * 1.2}{2}=347$ kn.m2.
$\rho=\frac{0.85 \times 28}{420}\left(1-\sqrt{1-\frac{2.61 \times 10^{6} \times 347}{28 \times 1000 \times 900^{2}}}\right)=.00114$
$A S=.00114 * 1000 * 900=1026 \mathrm{~mm} 2 / \mathrm{m}$.
As $\mathrm{MIN}=, 0018 * 1000 * 960=1728 \mathrm{~mm} 2 / \mathrm{m}>$ AS $\Rightarrow$ use $7 \varnothing 18 / \mathrm{m}$.

## Transfer reinforcement:

Side of line 2 :
Mu1 $=\frac{q u * l 2}{2}=\frac{482 * 1.275}{2}=391 \mathrm{kn} . \mathrm{m} 2$.
$\rho=\frac{0.85 \times 28}{420}\left(1-\sqrt{1-\frac{2.61 \times 10^{6} \times 391}{28 \times 1000 \times 900^{2}}}\right)=.00129$
$A S=.00129 * 1000 * 900=1200 \mathrm{~mm} 2 / \mathrm{m}$.
As $\mathrm{min}=, 0018 * 1000 * 960=1728 \mathrm{~mm} 2 / \mathrm{m}>$ AS $\Longrightarrow$ use $7 \varnothing 18 / \mathrm{m}$.
The table below shows the required dimension for each column in the basement:
Table 28single footing reinforcement

|  | PU | length | Width | Depth | wide <br> beam <br> shear | punching <br> shear | Longitudinal <br> rebar | Transfer <br> Rebar |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| F2 | 1900 | 2.45 | 2.45 | 0.8 | Safe | Safe | $7 \varnothing 16$ | $7 \varnothing 16$ |
| F3 | 900 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.5 | Safe | Safe | $5 \varnothing 16$ | $5 \varnothing 16$ |

## 2. Raft Foundation:

Since the single footing area covers more than $60 \%$ of the building area, a1000 mm thick mat foundation was Used checks of mat foundation:

## Compatibility check :

All mat foundation part are moving as one part , the check is ok. figure below shows that.


Figure 3-36compatibility check for mat foundation

## deflection check:

The maximum allowable deflection 10 mm , the maximum deflection in the footing $=4$ mm , the check is ok Figure, show deformation value for the footing .


Figure 3-37deformed shape from service load

## soil bearing capacity check :

The soil pressure under the foundation are less than $q$ allowable for the soil. figure , shows the soil pressure Value for the footing .


Figure 3-38soil pressure under mat foundation
3Wide beam shear capacity check :
$\emptyset V_{c p}=0.75 \times 1 / 6 \times \sqrt{\mathrm{f}^{\prime} \mathrm{c}} \times \mathrm{bw} \times \mathrm{d} \times 10^{-3}$
$\emptyset \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cp}}=0.75 \times \frac{1}{6} \times \sqrt{28} \times 1000 \times 390 \times 10^{-3}=257 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m}$.
Max shear $(V u)$ from ETABS $=90 \mathrm{kn} / \mathrm{m} 2$, the maximum shear less than $\emptyset \mathrm{V}_{\mathrm{cp}}$, the shear is ok.

Figure below shows the shear value in mat foundation.


Figure 3-39shear check in mat foundation

## Punching shear check :

The value of vup / $\varnothing v c p<1$, the punching shear check is ok. The figure, shows the punching shear value in The mat foundation.


Figure 3-40punching shear in mat foundation

## Mat foundation reinforcement :

the mat foundation is solid slab, the required reinforcement will Be found by ETABS by divide the footing into stirp.

Minimum reinforcement required $=.0018$ * $\mathrm{B} * \mathrm{H}=.0018$ * 1000 *1000 $=1620 \mathrm{~mm} 2$. USE $6 \varnothing 20 / \mathrm{m}$. Figure below show the top reinforcement in $x$ direction.


Figure 3-41top reinforcement in $x$ direction for mat foundation
As the figure shows all stirps less than minimum reinforcement, use $6 \varnothing 20 / \mathrm{m}$.
Figure below show the bottom reinforcement in $x$ direction.

figure 3-42bottom reinforcement in $x$ direction for mat foundation
As the figure shows all stirps less than minimum reinforcement, use $6 \varnothing 20 / \mathrm{m}$.
Figure below show the top reinforcement in $y$ direction.


Figure 3-43top reinforcement in y direction for mat foundation
As the figure shows all stirps less than minimum reinforcement , use 6 Ø20 / m.
Figure below shows the bottom reinforcement in y direction.


Figure 3-44bottom reinforcement in y direction for mat foundation
As the figure shows all stirps less than minimum reinforcement, use $6 \varnothing 20 / \mathrm{m}$.

### 3.7.6 shear wall design :

The shear wall shall be designed to resist the axial lateral load and moment from the seismic effect;

The following figure shows the shear wall-pier 16 layout in the ground floor


Figure 3-45shear layout for the building
figure , shows the reinforcement for shear wall 2 -Pier 16 by ETABS .

ETABS Shear Wall Design
ACI 318-14 Pier Design
Pier Details

| Story ID | Pier ID | Centroid $X(\mathbf{m m})$ | Centroid $Y(\mathbf{m m})$ | Length $(\mathbf{m m})$ | Thickness (mm) | LLRF |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Story1 | P16 | 17600 | 987.5 | 2075 | 300 | 0.621 |

Material Properties

| $\mathbf{E}_{\mathrm{c}}$ (MPa) | $\mathbf{f}_{c}$ (MPa) | Lt.Wt Factor (Unitless) | $\mathbf{f}_{y}$ (MPa) | $\mathbf{f}_{y y}$ (MPa) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 24870.58 | 28 | 1 | 413.69 | 413.69 |

Design Code Parameter

| $\boldsymbol{\phi}_{\boldsymbol{T}}$ | $\boldsymbol{\phi}_{\circ}$ | $\boldsymbol{\phi}_{\mathrm{u}}$ | $\boldsymbol{\phi}_{\mathrm{u}}$ (Seismic) | $\mathbf{I P}_{\text {max }}$ | $\mathbf{I P}_{\text {mux }}$ | $\mathbf{P}_{\text {max }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.9 | 0.65 | 0.75 | 0.6 | 0.04 | 0.0025 | 0.8 |

Pier Leg Location, Length and Thicknes

| Station <br> Location | ID | Left $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{1}}$ <br> $\mathbf{m m}$ | Left Y, <br> $\mathbf{m m}$ | Right $\mathbf{X}_{\mathbf{z}}$ <br> $\mathbf{m m}$ | Right $\mathbf{Y}_{\mathbf{z}}$ <br> $\mathbf{m m}$ | Length <br> $\mathbf{m m}$ | Thickness <br> $\mathbf{m m}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Top | Leg 1 | 17600 | -50 | 17600 | 2025 | 2075 | 300 |
| Bottom | Leg 1 | 17600 | -50 | 17600 | 2025 | 2075 | 300 |

Flexural Design for $P_{u,} M_{c e}$ and $M_{c o}$

| Station <br> Location | Required <br> Rebar Area $\left(\mathbf{m m}^{2}\right)$ | Required <br> Reinf Ratio | Current <br> Reinf Ratio | Flexural <br> Combo | $\mathbf{P}_{\mathbf{u}}$ <br> $\mathbf{K N}$ | $\mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{L}}$ <br> $\mathbf{k N}-\mathbf{m}$ | $\mathbf{M}_{\mathbf{a}}$ <br> $\mathbf{k N}-\mathbf{m}$ | $\mathbf{P i e r}_{\mathbf{A}_{\mathbf{a}}}$ <br> $\mathbf{m m}^{\mathbf{a}}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Top | 5422 | 0.0087 | 0.0054 | $4-1$ | -1313.5293 | 0.4387 | -556.8837 | 622500 |
| Bottom | 5127 | 0.0082 | 0.0054 | $4-1$ | -1275.7125 | 0.5586 | 444.2578 | 622500 |


| Shear Design |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Station Location | ID | Rebar $\mathbf{m m}^{\mathbf{2} / \mathbf{m}}$ | Shear Combo | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{P}_{u} \\ & \mathbf{k N} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\mathbf{k N}-\mathbf{m}}{\mathbf{M}_{\mathrm{u}}}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathbf{V}_{u} \\ & \mathbf{k N} \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{kN}}{\mathbf{~ V}}$ | $\underset{\mathrm{kN}}{\mathbf{~} V_{n}}$ |
| Top | Leg 1 | 750 | envelop ultimate | -1313.5293 | 549.7386 | 203.1559 | 157.5513 | 543.8301 |
| Bottom | Leg 1 | 750 | envelop ultimate | -1275.7125 | 444.2578 | 203.1559 | 192.4381 | 578.7169 |

Figure 3-46shear wall reinforcement from ETABS

The wall should be reinforce in two region , according to ACI -310-14 :

## 1-Boundaries.

2- web.

- Boundary dimension $=\operatorname{Min}(.1 h / 4 b)$.
where h: wall height .
b : wall thickness.
= Boundary dimension = Min (.32/1.2) , use(.32*.3) m.


## ACI-310-14requirement :

-- spacing in vertical and horizontal $=250 \mathrm{~mm}$.
$-p$ in boundary area $=1 \%$.
-- Minimum $p$ in vertical and horizontal direction $=.25 \%$.
--maximum p vertical $=35 \%$.

- The steel reinforcement in boundary $=1 \% * 300 * 320=960 \mathrm{~mm} 2 \square$ use $8 \varnothing 14$ in boundaries . 4 Ø 14 on each face.
- The steel reinforcement in web :
$p$ vertical from $E T A B S=.0087 \gg .0025 \Rightarrow A S=.0087 * 1000 * 300=2610 \mathrm{~mm} 2$ use $14 \varnothing 16 / m$ in vertical $\Rightarrow 7 \varnothing 16$ for each side

AS horizontal minimum $=.25 \% * 300 * 1000=750 \mathrm{~mm} 2 / \mathrm{m}=$ As FROM ETABS
USE $8 \varnothing$ 14/m in horizontal dimension .4for each side

- 3.7.6.1 check shear for wall:
$\emptyset V_{c p}=0.75 \times 1 / 6 \times \sqrt{f^{\prime} c} \times b w \times d \times 10^{-3}$
$\phi V_{c p}=0.75 \times 1 / 6 \times \sqrt{28} \times 100 \times 240 \times 10^{-3}$
$\emptyset V_{c p}=158 \mathrm{KN} / \mathrm{m} 2>v u E T A B S=80 \frac{\mathrm{kn}}{\mathrm{m}}$.


### 3.7.6.2 Stirrup at Web

The following figure shows the web and boundary dimensions for shear wall .
the web and boundary dimensions for shear wall .
Web reinforced like column :


Web boundary

The following figure shows the seismic requirement for web stirrup spacing ;

$S 1=\min \left\{\begin{array}{c}\text { leastcolumndimensssion } \\ 16 d b \\ 48 d s\end{array}=\left\{\begin{array}{c}300 / 2 \\ 16 * 14=150 \mathrm{~mm} \\ 48 * 8\end{array}\right.\right.$

Use 2 Ø8@150mm

The following table shows the other shear wall reinforcement :

|  | thictress | length for | webrein <br> fortwoside | veritcal rein. | horizantal rein. | shear check | web stirrup |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| s. w1 | 300 mm 3 | 3.43 m | 8014 | 8020/m | 8012/m | $0 v c>v u$ | 208/150mm |
| s.w2 | 300 mm 4 | 4.28 m | 8014 | 9032/m | 8012/m | $0 v c>v u$ | 208/150mm |
| s.w3 | 300 mm | 2.44 m | 8014 | 8025/m | 8012/m | $0 v c>v u$ | 208/150mm |
| s.w4 | 300 mm | 2.44 m | 8014 | 14020/m | 8012/m | d vc > vu | 208/150mm |
| s.w5 | 300 mm | 2.44 m | 8014 | 14020/m | 8012/m | $0 v c>v u$ | 208/150mm |
| s. $\mathrm{w6}$ | 300 mm | 2.44 m | 8014 | 14020/m | 8012/m | $0 v c>v u$ | 208/150mm |
| s. $\mathrm{w}^{7}$ | 300 mm | 4.62 m | 8014 | 10014/m | 8012/m | $0 v c>v u$ | 208/150mm |
| s. w 8 | 300 mm | 3.41 m | 8014 | 9825/m | 8012/m | $0 v c>v u$ | 208/150mm |
| s. wg | 300 mm | 2.21 m | 8014 | 8025/m | 8012/m | $0 v c>v u$ | 208/150mm |
| s. w 10 | 300 mm |  | 8014 | 5025/m | 8012/m | $0 v c>v u$ | 208/150mm |
| s.w11 | 300 mm 6 | 6.55 m | 8014 | 10025/m | 8012/m | $0 v>v u$ | 208/150mm |
| s.wi2 | 300 mm | 4.86 m | 8014 | 16018/m | 8012/m | Q vc > vu | 208/150mm |

### 3.7.7 Basement wall :

The basement wall shall be designed to resist the axial lateral load and moment from the Seismic effect:
figure, shows the reinforcement for basement by ETABS.


Figure 3-47shear wall reinforcement from ETABS

The following table shows the basement wall reinforcement
Table 30basement wall reinforcement

|  | thickness | length | webrein | veritcal rein. | horizantal rein. | shear check |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| s. $w 1$ | 300 mm | 49.3 m | $8 \varnothing 14$ | $8 \emptyset 14 / m$ | $8 \varnothing 14 / m$ | $\emptyset v c>v u$ |
| s. $w 2$ | 300 mm | 37 m | $8 \emptyset 14$ | $8 \varnothing 14 / m$ | $8 \varnothing 14 / m$ | $\emptyset v c>v u$ |

### 3.7.8 sheet piles:

sheet pile was designed because building retaining walls would be risky due to the proximity of the project to other structures and the potential for collapse Due to the depth of the excavation, by using geo5 2023 program.
$y=18 \mathrm{kn} / \mathrm{m} 2$.

### 3.7.8.1 sheet pile depth manual calculation:

manual calculation for pile depth :
$\mathbf{k a}=\frac{1-\operatorname{SIN} 30}{1+\operatorname{SIN} 30}=.333$.
Active earth pressure $=(q+h$ لا $\mathbf{)}$ ka -2c $\sqrt{\text { ka }}$.
the following figure shows the active earth pressure for each point


Table 31the active earth pressure

| point | Ea | Ea (t.m) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | $0-2^{*} 1 * \sqrt{.33}$ | .18 |
| 2 | $9 * 1.8)^{*} .33-2 * 1 * \sqrt{.33}($ | 4.197 |
| 3 | $\left.9 * 1.8+D^{*} .8\right)^{*} .33-2 * 1 * \sqrt{.33}($ | $\mathbf{1 . 2 2 7 + . 2 7 D}$ |

$\mathrm{kp}=\frac{1+\operatorname{SIN} 30}{1-\operatorname{SIN} 30}=3$
$\Rightarrow$ Passive earth pressure $=(q+h \gamma) k a+2 c \sqrt{k a}$.
the following figure shows the passive earth pressure for each point :
Table 32the passive earth pressure

| point | EP | EP (t.m) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 | $\left.0-2^{*} 1^{*} \sqrt{3}\right)-($ | $3.46-$ |
| 5 | $\left.\mathrm{D}^{*} .8\right)^{*} 3-2^{*} 1^{*} \sqrt{3}-($ | $3.46+2.4 \mathrm{D}-$ |

The following figure shows the moment value for each shape :
Table 33moment value

| Shape | Force | arm | MOMENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 1.62 | 4.5 D | 1.62D |
| 2 | 18.07 | $3+D$ | $\mathbf{1 8 . 0 7 + 5 4 D}$ |
| 3 | 4.197 D | .5 D | $\mathbf{2 . 0 9 8 5} \mathbf{D}$ |
| 4 | $.135 \mathrm{D}^{\wedge} 2-1.46 \mathrm{D}$ | $\mathrm{D} / 3$ | $.045 \mathrm{D}^{\wedge} \mathbf{3}-.486 \mathrm{~d}^{\wedge} \mathbf{2}$ |
| 5 | 3.46 D | .5 D | $\mathbf{- 1 . 7 3} \mathrm{D}^{\wedge} \mathbf{2}$ |


| Shape | Force | arm | MOMENT |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 1.2 D 2 | $\mathrm{D} / 3$ | $-.3996 \mathrm{D}^{\wedge} 3$ |

M @ point 3 =0
By solving the equation $\quad D=6$,therefor total length $=9$ (excavation depth) $+1.3 * 6=16.8 \mathrm{~m}$

### 3.7.8.2 Sheet pile length by geo5 :



Figure 3-48sheet pile depth by GEO 5
$D=7.13 m$, total pile length $=17 \mathrm{~m}$.

Diameter of sheet pile and spacing:


Figure 3-49sheet pile spacing and diameter

## sheet pile reinforcement:

figure , shows the maximum bending moment .


Figure 3-50bending moment value foe sheet pile
figure below shows the maximum shear force .


Figure 3-51shear value for sheet pile

## Result from geo5 :

## sheet pile detailing :

The following figure the reinforcement result from geo5 :

| Verification : $\square$ entire structure - Reinforcement |  |  |  |  |  | Check cross section <br> - Results |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | [pcs] $\checkmark$ Shear reinforcement |  |  | [mm] |  |  |
| No. of bars: | 16.00 |  |  |  | SHEAR: | SATISFACTORY (90.4\%) |
| Cover: | 60.0 | [mm] | Profile: <br> Spacing: | 12.0 |  | BENDING : DESIGN PR | ISFACTORY (99.6\%) |
|  |  | [mm] |  |  |  |  | DESIGN PRINCIPLES : SATISFACTORY (10.6\%) |  |
| Profile: | 32.0 | [mm] |  | 150.0 |  | [mm] |  |  |  |
| Additional reinf. profile: | 0.0 | [mm] |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 3-52sheet pile reinforcement by geo5

The following figure shows the sheet pile reinforcement :


Figure 3-53sheet pile detail

The following figure shows the piles details :


### 3.7.9 Water tank:

$\square$
the tank in the basement story, The building water tank is intermediate, therefore load transfer in two directions.
$\{2>$ length /height >.5\}.

## Water tank load:

live load on water tank roof $=4 \mathrm{Kn} / \mathrm{m} 2$.
water pressure on water tank base $=\gamma^{*} h$
$=10 * 3=30 \mathrm{kn} / \mathrm{m} 2$.

### 3.7.9.1 Water tank check:

1. compatibility check:

All water tank element are moved as one element $\Rightarrow$ the check is oks Figure below shows the water tank.


Figure 3-54compatibility check for water tank

## 2. shear check for wall :

$-Ø v c=. \frac{75}{6} * \sqrt{F^{\prime} C} * b w d * 10^{\wedge}-3$
$-Ø v c=. \frac{75}{6} * \sqrt{28} * 1000 * 340 * 10^{\wedge}-3$
$-\varnothing v c=224$ kn. figure belw shows the maxium shear in the wall


Figure 3-55shear value for water tank wall by ETABS
$v u=1.4^{*} \mathrm{VU}=158 \mathrm{kn} / \mathrm{m} 2<Ø v \mathrm{c}$ shear check is ok

## 3. shear check for r base :

$-Ø v c=. \frac{75}{6} * \sqrt{F^{\wedge} C} * b w d * 10^{\wedge}-3$

$$
-\varnothing v c=. \frac{75}{6} * \sqrt{28} * 1000 * 240 * 10^{\wedge}-3
$$

$-Ø v c=158 k n$.
figure blow shows the maximum shear in the water tank base.


Figure 3-56shear value for water tank base by ETABS
$v u=1.4 * 70=106<\varnothing$ vs okk.

### 3.7.10.1.4Tension design and check :

For wall:
Figure below shows the ultimate torsion in the wall

```
Torsion T
```



Figure 3-57tension value for water tank
$T U$ design = Sd TU.
Where sd : durability factor .
$s d=\frac{\emptyset F Y}{\forall * F S \text { max }}$
capacity reduction factor $=.9 \varnothing$ :
average load factor $=1.4 \gamma$ :
fs :max for normal condition (water ) $=138 \mathrm{MPA}$.
$s d=\frac{.9 * 420}{1.4 * 138}=1.956$.
TU design $=1.956^{*} 136=266 \mathrm{Kn} / \mathrm{m}$
check thickness for tension :
$A S=\frac{\text { tu design }}{.9 * 420} * 1000=703 \mathrm{~mm} 2 / \mathrm{m}$.
use $6 \varnothing 14 / \xrightarrow{\square} \quad 3 \varnothing 14$ for each layer .
$\frac{T+c E s * A s}{A G+n A s}>1 / 3 * \sqrt{f^{\prime} c}$
where:
c: shrinkage strain
$n$ : modular ratio
$T$ : Service tension.
ES : modules of elasticity for steel
As : area of steel .

A g : gross area
$n=\frac{200000}{4700 * \sqrt{F C}}=8.05$.
$\frac{13600+.0003 * 200000 * 703}{400000+8.05 * 703}>1 / 3 * \sqrt{28}$
$1.07<1.76 \Rightarrow$ the thickness is ok.

## Check tension for base :

the ultimate torsion in the wall $T U=$
$T U$ design = Sd TU.
Where sd : durability factor .
$s d=\frac{\emptyset F Y}{\forall * F S \text { max }}$
$\varnothing$ :capacity reduction factor $=.9$
$\gamma$ : average load factor $=1.4$
fs :max for normal condition (water) $=138 \mathrm{MPA}$.
$s d=\frac{.9 * 420}{1.4 * 138}=1.956$.
$T U$ design $=1.956^{*} 10=19 \mathrm{Kn} / \mathrm{m}$
Check thickness for tension :
$A S=\frac{\text { tu design }}{.9 * 420} * 1000=50 \mathrm{~mm} 2 / \mathrm{m}$.
use $4 \varnothing 8 / \mathrm{m} \Rightarrow 2 \varnothing 8$ for each layer.
$\frac{T+c E s * A s}{A G+n A s}>1 / 3 * \sqrt{f^{\prime} c}$
$n=\frac{200000}{4700 * \sqrt{F C}}=8.05$.
$\frac{19000+.0003 * 200000 * 50}{500000+8.05 * 50}>1 / 3 * \sqrt{28}$
$.01<1.76 \Rightarrow$ the thickness is ok

### 3.7.9.2 Wall design and reinforcement:

Mu design= 1.06 sd Mu .
Assume normal exposure, two way and the spacing 150 mm and $h \geq .4$.
Figure below shows fs max value:


Figure 160:normal exposure -two way
$\square f s$ max $=210 \mathrm{Mpa}$.
$s d=\frac{.9 * 420}{1.4 * 240}=1.125$

## 1) Vertical reinforcement -outside surface :

from ETABS Mu=439 Kn. $m$.
Mu design $=1.06$ * $1.125^{*} 439=523$ Kn.m .
$\rho=\frac{0.85 \times 28}{420}\left(1-\sqrt{1-\frac{2.61 \times 10^{6} \times 523}{28 \times 1000 \times 340^{2}}}\right)=.0135$
$A S=.0135^{*} 1000^{*} 340=4615 \mathrm{~mm} 2 / \mathrm{m}+703 / 2$ for tension $\Rightarrow 11 \varnothing 25 / \mathrm{m}$ for vertical reinforcement

## 2) Vertical reinforcement -outside surface :

from ETABS Mu= $255 \mathrm{Kn} . \mathrm{m}$.
Mu design $=1.06$ * $1.125^{*} 255=304 \mathrm{Kn} . m$.
$\rho=\frac{0.85 \times 28}{420}\left(1-\sqrt{1-\frac{2.61 \times 10^{6} \times 304}{28 \times 1000 \times 340^{2}}}\right)=.007$
AS $=.007 * 1000 * 340=2527 \mathrm{~mm} 2 / \mathrm{m}+703 / 2$ for tension $\Rightarrow 7 \varnothing 25 / \mathrm{m}$ for vertical reinforcement.

## 3) Horizontal reinforcement -inside surface:

from ETABS Mu=50 Kn. m .
Mu design $=1.06 * 1.125^{*} 50=60 \mathrm{Kn} . \mathrm{m}$.
$\rho=\frac{0.85 \times 28}{420}\left(1-\sqrt{1-\frac{2.61 \times 10^{6} \times 60}{28 \times 1000 \times 340^{2}}}\right)=.00139$
AS $=.00139 * 1000 * 340=471 \mathrm{~mm} 2 / \mathrm{m}$
As $\min$ (horizontal) $=.003 \mathrm{~b}$ h $=.003 * 400 * 1000=1200$
Use As min + 703/2 for tension $\Rightarrow$ use $8 \varnothing 16 / \mathrm{m}$.

## 4) Horizontal reinforcement -outside surface :

From ETABS Mu= $45 \mathrm{Kn} . \mathrm{m}$.
Mu design $=1.06$ * $1.125 * 45=53 \mathrm{kn} . \mathrm{m}$.
$\rho=\frac{0.85 \times 28}{420}\left(1-\sqrt{1-\frac{2.61 \times 10^{6} \times 53}{28 \times 1000 \times 340^{2}}}\right)=.001$
$A S=.00139 * 1000 * 340=352 \mathrm{~mm} 2 / \mathrm{m} \Rightarrow 4 \varnothing 14 / \mathrm{m}$ for horizontal reinforcement.
As $\min$ (horizontal) $=.003 \mathrm{~b}$ h $=.003 * 400 * 1000=1200$.
Use As min + 703/2 for tension $\Rightarrow$ use $8 \varnothing 16 / \mathrm{m}$.

### 3.7.9.3 Development length:

$l d=20 \varnothing$ bar.
$l d=20 * 25=500 \mathrm{~mm}$.
The thickness is not ok
This problem will be solved in water tank detail.

### 3.7.9.4 Base design and reinforcement

moment values for base are small use AS min
As $\min =.0018 * 1000 * 500=900 \mathrm{~mm} 2 / \mathrm{m} \ldots$..use 5Ø16/m .

### 3.8 Detailing:

All the structural element detail in the project drawing .

## 4 Chapter 4: Electro-Mechanical Aspects

### 4.1 Artificial lighting design:

### 4.1.1 Introduction:

Electric lamp-based lighting is typically referred to as "artificial lighting." In most cases, artificial light may be simply controlled to produce the desired lighting effect. The light can be colored, focused, directed, increased, or diminished. As a result, lighting may provide a variety of effects depending on the needs of a location. The kind of place that needs lighting (office, living room, bathroom, etc.), the kind and quality of light that is required, and the energy consumption of the light fixture will all influence the choice of artificial lighting source. In our project, there are different areas, each of, which needs a different amount of lighting, and this has been taken into account to provide appropriate lighting in all places.

### 4.1.2 Recommended Lux Levels:

Table 34Recommended Lux Levels

| Libraries | Bookshelves | 200 |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
|  | Reading areas | 500 |
|  | Counters | 500 |
| Public car parks (indoor) | In/out ramps (during the day) | 300 |
|  | ln/out ramps (at night) | 75 |
| Traffic lanes | 75 |  |
| Parking areas | 75 |  |
| Ticket offices | 300 |  |

The following guidance tables provide recommended lux levels for specific working areas within public sector buildings. In our building we need the lux level for offices and parking. These figures are based on the recommended lux levels by CIBSE (Chartered Institute of Building Services Engineers) and the code for interior lighting. (Recommended Lighting Levels in Buildings - Archtoolbox, n.d.)

| Offices |  | $\bar{E}_{m}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Filing, copying, etc. | 300 |
|  | Writing, typing, reading, data processing | 500 |
|  | Technical drawing | 750 |
|  | CAD work stations | 500 |
|  | Conference and meeting rooms | 500 |
|  | Reception desks | 300 |
|  | Archives | 200 |
| $\underline{\text { Retail premises }}$ |  |  |
|  | Sales areas | 300 |
|  | Till areas | 500 |
|  | Wrapper tables | 500 |
| Places of public assembly |  |  |
| General areas | Entrance halls | 100 |
|  | Cloakrooms | 200 |
|  | Lounges | 200 |
|  | Ticket offices | 300 |


| Offices | Suggested <br> Lux Level |
| :--- | :---: |
| Filing, copying etc... | 300 |
| Writing, typing, reading, processing | 500 |
| Technical drawing | 750 |
| CAD workstations | 500 |
| Conference \& meeting rooms | 500 |
| Reception area | 300 |
| Archives | 200 |
| Design office | 1,000 |
| Toilets | 250 |
| General lighting | 120 |
| Precision assembly | 1500 |

Table 36suggested lux level for the offices

Table 37suggested lux level for the car parks.

| Car Parks | Suggested <br> Lux Level |
| :--- | :---: |
| Parking bays (multi storey / underground) | 75 |
| Access lanes (M-S/UG) | 75 |
| Ramps (M-S/UG) | 150 |
| Corners (M-S/UG) | 150 |
| Intersections (M-S/UG) | 150 |
| Multi storey roof level | 30 |
| Entrance / exit zones (M-S/UG) day time | 300 |
| Entrance / exit zones (M-S/UG) night time | 75 |
| Pedestrian areas (M-S/UG) | 100 |
| Stairs \& lifts (M-S/UG) | 100 |

### 4.1.3 Artificial lighting design

artificial lighting in the building deserves a lot of attention in this part, Because it significantly influenced users' comfort. While consideration must be given to the lux level, color, direction, color temperature, and the way of dispersing them within the areas without overlooking the amount of energy required by the lighting equipment employed.

The reflection factors used according to the DiaLUX software are the following:

- Ceiling: 75
- Floor: 60
- Wall: 30

Calculations and design will be using the DiaLUX software and according to the required standards and specifications of each space, where one space of each category will be designed and all the required luminaires will be given with a plan of their distribution in the space along with a plan of the lux map contour in the space, the glare will also be checked by making some calculation object surfaces in the important areas, as the following:

### 4.1.3.1 Employees Office:

The standard lux value in this type of spaces is 5001x with 3500-4000 K lighting temperature as the next calculations which is done all by the DiaLUX software shows:



Figure 4-2lux level on Employees Office


Figure 4-3 Distribution lighting luminaire.

## Luminaire layout plan



| Manufacturer | Regiolux |
| :--- | :--- |
| Article No. | 100014 W 830 ET Ws <br> $(37691114140)$ |
| Article name | relo-UP-RDAS-O/140 <br> LED - Diffusor opal \| <br> Opal diffuser |
| Fitting | $1 \times$ LED |


| $\mathbf{P}$ | 13.8 W |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\Phi_{\text {Lurninaire }}$ | 1007 Im |



Figure 4-4ceiling downlight unit.

## Luminaire layout plan



Figure 4-5ceiling downlight unit.

## Glare check:



Figure 4-6distribution of luminaires and workplan places
glare 1 (UGR)

| Strongest glare at | $120^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| max | $<10$ |
| Target | $\leq 19.0$ |
| Viewing sector | $60^{\circ}-120^{\circ}$ |
| Step width | $15^{\circ}$ |
| Height | 1.200 m |
| Index | CG1 |



Figure 4-7Glare Rating(UGR1 ofEmployees Office).


Figure 4-8Figure 4-9Glare Rating(UGR2 ofEmployees Office).


Figure 4-10Figure 4-11Glare Rating(UGR3 ofEmployees Office).

Results: the space's artificial lighting design achieve all the requirement and specifications; the light is distributed well and the glare is within the right range and not annoying.

### 4.1.3.2 Meeting room:

The standard lux value in this type of spaces is 5001 x with $3500-4000 \mathrm{~K}$ lighting temperature as the next calculations which is done all by the DiaLUX software shows:


Figure 4-123D lighting mode meeting room.


Figure 4-13lux value in meeting room

| Ground area | $31.95 \mathrm{~m}^{2}$ | Clearance height | 3.500 m |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Reflection factors | Ceiling: $70.0 \%$, | Mounting height | 3.500 m |
|  | Floor: $20.0 \%$ | Height Working plane | 0.800 m |
| Maintenance factor | 0.80 (fixed) | Wall zone Working plane | 0.000 m |

Results

|  | Symbol | Calculated | Target | Check |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Working plane | Eperpendicular | $739 \mid \mathrm{x}$ | $\geq 500 \mathrm{~lx}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | WP2 |  |



Figure 4-14Distribution lighting luminaire of meeting room.

## Luminaire layout plan



## Luminaire layout plan



| Manufacturer | Regiolux |
| :--- | :--- |
| Article No. | 7000 36W 830 IP64 <br> DALI2 ww RAL 9016 <br> (SRT+19512026090) |
| Article name | SRT-System IP64- <br> SRGSCB/2250 LED - <br> Geräteträger fix <br> Central.Line.Optic \| <br> Device mount fix <br> Central.Line.Optic |
| Fitting | 1x LED |

Figure 4-15ceiling downlight unit.

## Glare check:



Figure 4-16Glare Rating(UGR)
meeting room Glare 1 (UGR)

| Strongest glare at | $-33^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| max | $<10$ |
| Target | $\leq 19.0$ |
| Viewing sector | $60^{\circ}-120^{\circ}$ |
| Step width | $15^{\circ}$ |
| Height | 1.200 m |
| Index | CG4 |



Figure 4-17Glare Rating(UGR1 ofmeeting room).

| Calculation surface $5(\mathrm{UGR})$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| Strongest glare at $195^{\circ}$ <br> max 15.9 <br> Target $190^{\circ}-240^{\circ}$ <br> Siewing sector width $15^{\circ}$ <br> Height 1.200 m <br> Index  |



Figure 4-18Figure 4-19Glare Rating (UGR2 ofmeeting room).

meeting room Glare 2 (UGR)

| Strongest glare at | $-33^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| max | $<10$ |
| Target | 19.0 |
| Viewing sector | $60^{\circ}-120^{\circ}$ |
| Step width | 1.200 m |
| Height | CG5 |
| Index |  |



Figure 4-20Figure 4-21Glare Rating (UGR3 ofmeeting room).

### 4.1.3.3 Manager room:



Figure 4-22 3D modeling of manager room

Results


Figure 4-23 lux value in manager room


Figure 4-24 Distribution lighting luminaire in manager room.


Figure 4-25 ceiling downlight unit.



| Manufacturer | Regiolux |
| :--- | :--- |
| Article No. | $650043 W 840$ ET ww <br> RAL 9016 <br> $(41231044120)$ |
| Article name | zatta-ZTTAB-2 LED - <br> Individual.Lens.Optic <br> I <br> Individual.Lens.Optic |
| Fitting | $1 \times$ LED |


| $P$ | 42.5 W |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\Phi_{\text {Lurninaire }}$ | 6531 Im |

Figure 4-26 ceiling downlight unit.

Glare check:

glare1 (UGR)

| Strongest glare at | $-33^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| max | $<10$ |
| Target | $\leq 19.0$ |
| Viewing sector | $240^{\circ}-300^{\circ}$ |
| Step width | $15^{\circ}$ |
| Height | 1.200 m |
| Index | $\mathrm{CG7}$ |



Figure 4-27Glare Rating(UGR1 ofmanager room).
glare2 (UGR)

| Strongest glare at | $270^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| max | 16.5 |
| Target | $\leq 19.0$ |
| Viewing sector | $240^{\circ}-300^{\circ}$ |
| Step width | $15^{\circ}$ |
| Height | 1.200 m |
| Index | CG9 |



Figure 4-28Glare Rating(UGR2 ofmanager room).

Results: the space's artificial lighting design achieve all the requirement and specifications; the light is distributed well and the glare is within the right range and not annoying.

### 4.1.3.4 Archive room:



Figure 4-29 3d modeling room

Figure 4-30lux value in Archive room



Figure 4-31 distribution luminaire in archive room

Luminaire layout plan

| Manufacturer | Regiolux |
| :--- | :--- |
| Article No. | 7000 36W 830 IP64 <br> DALI2 ww RAL 9016 <br> (SRT+19512026090) |
| Article name | SRT-System IP64. <br> SRGSCB/2250 LED <br> Geräteträger fix <br> Central.Line.Optic । <br> Device mount fix <br> Central.Line.Optic |
| Fitting | 1x LED |


| P | 35.7 W |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\Phi_{\text {Lurinaire }}$ | 6396 Im |

Figure 4-32ceiling downlight unit.


Calculation object:

| Calculation surfaces |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Properties | E | $\mathrm{E}_{\text {min }}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\text {max }}$ | $\mathrm{g}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{~g}_{2}$ | Index |
| Calculation surface 9 <br> Perpendicular illuminance (adaptive) <br> Height: 2.400 m | 962 lx | 322 lx | 1318 lx | 0.33 | 0.24 | CG11 |
| Calculation surface 9 <br> Perpendicular illuminance <br> Height: 2.400 m | 941 lx | 264 lx | 1295 lx | 0.28 | 0.20 | CG11 |
| Calculation surface 9 <br> Vertical illuminance <br> Rotation: $0.0^{\circ}$. Height: 2.400 m |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Calculation surface 9 <br> Horizontal illuminance <br> Height: 2.400 m | 975 lx | 116 lx | 532 lx | 0.31 | 0.22 | CG11 |

Figure 4-33 calculation object in archive room
Results: the space's artificial lighting design achieve all the requirement and specifications; the light is distributed well and the glare is within the right range and not annoying.

### 4.1.3.5 Multipurpose room:

The standard lux value in this type of spaces is 500lx with $3500-4000 \mathrm{~K}$ lighting temperature as the next calculations which is done all by the DiaLUX software shows:


Figure 4-34 3D modeling at multipurpose room


Figure 4-35lux value in multipurpose room

Results

|  | Symbol | Calculated | Target | Check |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Working plane | $\tilde{E}_{\text {perpendicular }}$ | 642 kx | $\geq 500 \mathrm{~lx}$ |  |
|  |  |  | WP1 |  |

Figure 4-36 lux value is within the range.


Figure 4-37Distribution lighting luminaire in manager room.

Luminaire layout plan

| Manufacturer | 3F Filippi S.p.A. | P | 20.0 W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article No. | 1867 | $\Phi_{\text {Luminaire }}$ | 1983 Im |
| Article name | 03F 18W/940 DALI L620 |  |  |
| Fitting | 1x LED L-940 |  |  |





Figure 4-38ceiling downlight unit.

## Glare check:

Figure 4-39Glare Rating (UGR)



Figure 4-40Glare Rating (UGR) plan
glare 8 (UGR)

| Strongest glare at | $120^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| max | 10.6 |
| Target | $\leq 19.0$ |
| Viewing sector | $60^{\circ}-120^{\circ}$ |
| Step width | $15^{\circ}$ |
| Height | 1.200 m |
| Index | CG3 |



Figure 4-41Glare Rating(UGR1 ofmultipurpose room).
glare 9 (UGR)

| Strongest glare at | $120^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| max | $<10$ |
| Target | $\leq 19.0$ |
| Viewing sector | $60^{\circ}-120^{\circ}$ |
| Step width | $15^{\circ}$ |
| Height | 1.200 m |
| Index | $\mathrm{CG4}$ |



Figure 4-42Glare Rating (UGR 2 ofmultipurpose room).
glare10 (UGR)

| Strongest glare at | $300^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| max | $<10$ |
| Target | $\leq 19.0$ |
| Viewing sector | $240^{\circ}-300^{\circ}$ |
| Step width | $15^{\circ}$ |
| Height | 1.200 m |
| Index | CG5 |



Figure 4-43Glare Rating (UGR3 ofmultipurpose room).
Results: the space's artificial lighting design achieve all the requirement and specifications; the light is distributed well and the glare is within the right range and not annoying.

### 4.1.3.6 Reception + waiting room

The standard lux value in this type of spaces is 3001 x with $3500-4000 \mathrm{~K}$ lighting temperature as the next calculations which is done all by the DiaLUX software shows:


Figure 4-44 3D modeling of Reception + waiting room


Figure 4-45lux value in multipurpose room
Results


Figure 4-46lux value is within the range.

Luminaire layout plan


| Manufacturer | Aura Light |
| :--- | :--- |
| Article No． | 465336 |


| $P$ | 27.0 W |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\Phi_{\text {Luminaire }}$ | 2780 Im |


| Article name | Collina CE D400 <br> Sensor On／Off EM |
| :--- | :--- |
| Fitting | $1 \times$ LED |



| Manufacturer | NVC | P | 30.0 W |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Article No． | 70076150 | $\Phi_{\text {Luminaire }}$ | 2300 lm |
| Article name | NLED621D 30W $24^{\circ}$ <br> 象楽型 4000 K 大功率 <br> 天花討入 |  |  |
| Fitting | $1 \times$ LED COB |  |  |

## Glare check :



Figure 4-48Glare check at Reception + waiting room

## Calculation surface 5 (UGR)

| Strongest glare at | $15^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| max | 16.9 |
| Target | $\leq 22.0$ |
| Viewing sector | $300^{\circ}-60^{\circ}$ |
| Step width | $15^{\circ}$ |
| Height | 1.200 m |
| Index | $\mathrm{CG6}$ |



Figure 4-49Glare check at Reception + waiting room
Results: the space's artificial lighting design achieve all the requirement and specifications, the light is distributed well and the glare is within the right range and not annoying.

### 4.1.3.7 Corridor:

The standard lux value in this type of spaces is 1001 x with $3000-4000 \mathrm{~K}$ lighting temperature as the next calculations which is done all by the DiaLUX software shows:


Figure 4-50 3D modeling Corridor


Figure 4-51 lux value in multipurpose room


Figure 4-52 celling downlight

### 4.1.3.8 Kitchen + cafeteria

The standard lux value in this type of spaces is 500lx with 3500-4500 K lighting temperature as the next calculations which is done all by the DiaLUX software shows:


Figure 4-53 3D modeling at the kitchen


Figure 4-54 lux value at the kitchen


Figure 4-55 celling downlight

## Luminaire layout plan



Figure 4-56 celling downlight

Results: the space's artificial lighting design achieve all the requirement and specifications; the light is distributed well and the glare is within the right range and not annoying.

### 4.1.3.9 Bathroom:

The standard lux value in this type of spaces is 1001 x with 2700-3000 K lighting temperature as the next calculations which is done all by the DiaLUX software shows:


Figure 4-57 3D modeling at bathroom

| Properties | $\bar{E}$ <br> (Target) | $E_{\text {min }}$ | $\mathrm{E}_{\text {max }}$ | $\mathrm{g}_{1}$ | $\mathrm{g}_{2}$ | Index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Workplane (bathroom) <br> Perpendicular illuminance (adaptive) <br> Height: 0.800 m , Wall zone: 0.000 m | $\begin{aligned} & 188 \mathrm{~lx} \\ & (\geq 100 \mathrm{~lx}) \end{aligned}$ | 68.0 lx | 369 \|x | 0.36 | 0.18 | WP35 |


value is within the range


Results: the space's artificial lighting design achieve all the requirement and specifications; the light is distributed well and the glare is within the right range and not annoying.

### 4.1.3.10 W.C :

The standard lux value in this type of spaces is 1001 lx with $2700-3000 \mathrm{~K}$ lighting temperature as the next calculations which is done all by the DiaLUX software show


Figure 4-59 3D modeling wc


Figure 4-60 lux value at wc

Luminaire layout plan


| Manufacturer | Aura Light |
| :--- | :--- |
| Article No. | 465336 |
| Article name | Collina CE D400 <br> Sensor On/Off EM |
| Fitting | 1x LED |


| $P$ | 27.0 W |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\Phi_{\text {Luminaire }}$ | 2780 Im |

Figure 4-61 celling downlight
Results: the space's artificial lighting design achieve all the requirement and specifications; the light is distributed well and the glare is within the right range and not annoying.

### 4.1.3.11 Garage:

The standard lux value in this type of spaces is 75 lx with $4000-5000 \mathrm{~K}$ lighting temperature as the next calculations which is done all by the DiaLUX software show


Figure 4-62 3D modeling at garage


Results

|  | Symbol | Calculated | Target | Check | Index |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Working plane | Eperpendicular | 87.6 lx | $\geq 75.0 \mathrm{~lx}$ |  | WP3 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

Figure 4-63 lux value at garage


Figure 4-64 Distribution luminaire in garage

## Luminaire layout plan



| Manufacturer | NORKA |
| :--- | :--- |
| Article No. | 5396808424-E-MC3 <br> Im, PMMA Transopal <br> Article name <br> (impact <br> strengthened), <br> 840/4000 K, <br> concentrated beam |
| Fitting | $1 \times \mathrm{LED}$ |

## Luminaire layout plan





| Manufacturer | Aura Light |
| :--- | :--- |
| Article No. | 465336 |
| Article name | Collina CE D400 <br> Sensor On/Off EM |
| Fitting | $1 \times$ LED |


| $P$ | 27.0 W |
| :--- | :--- |
| $\Phi_{\text {Luminaire }}$ | 2780 Im |

Figure 4-65 celling downlight
Results: the space's artificial lighting design achieve all the requirement and specifications; the light is distributed well and the glare is within the right range and not annoying.

### 4.1.3.12 library:

The standard lux value in this type of spaces is $3001 x$ with $3500-4000 \mathrm{~K}$ lighting temperature as the next calculations which is done all by the DiaLUX software shows:


Figure 4-66 3D modeling library

Results

|  | Symbol | Calculated | Target | Check |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Working plane | Eparpendicular | 326 kx | $\geq 300 \mathrm{kx}$ | $\checkmark$ |
|  |  |  | WP13 |  |



Figure 4-67 lux value at library and it within the range


Figure 4－68 distribution luminaire in library


| Manufacturer | PAK 三柜极光 |
| :--- | :--- |
| Article No． | PAK565165 |
| Article name | LED天花討詨 |
| Fitting | 1 x <br> LED $/ 18 \mathrm{~W} / 4000 \mathrm{~K} / 60^{\circ}$ |


| Manufacturer | Regiolux |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Article No． | 7000 36W 830 IP64 <br> DALI2 ww RAL 9016 <br> （SRT＋19512026090） |  |  |

Figure 4－69 celling downlight

Glare check:


Figure 4-70 glare check at library
Working planes

| Properties | E <br> (Target) |
| :--- | :--- |
| Working plane (library) | 326 lx |
| Perpendicular illuminance (adaptive) | $(\geq 300 \mathrm{~lx})$ |
| Height: 0.800 m , Wall zone: 0.000 m | $\checkmark$ |

## glare (UGR)

| Strongest glare at | $-33^{\circ}$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| max | $<10$ |
| Target | $\leq 19.0$ |
| Viewing sector | $120^{\circ}-240^{\circ}$ |
| Step width | $15^{\circ}$ |
| Height | 1.200 m |
| Index | CG10 |



Figure 4-71 glare check in library and it within the range

Results: the space's artificial lighting design achieve all the requirement and specifications; the light is distributed well and the glare is within the right range and not annoying.

### 4.1.4 Summary \& conclusion:

One space was designed from each category and the requirements were indicated in each of them, whereby the lighting in each of the spaces was designed according to the correct standards and principles. The selected lighting units was distributed with great care in order for the results to be as accurate as possible.

The artificial lighting units were distributed as perfectly as possible in order to ensure that the light reaches all areas of the room and not leave any dark areas.

The names, pictures and the specifications of the lighting units that were used in every space were added, along with some results that show that the design meets the correct and required specifications, in addition to plans for the locations of the lighting units and contour diagrams for the lux in each space that was designed.

The results were excellent, as all the spaces were Conform to the correct conditions, requirements and specifications.

### 4.2 Power design:

### 4.2.1 Introduction:

It is in this part of the project that the electrical wiring of the building is designed. The necessary exits and switches were distributed and the breakers board designed for the building. Since all of the electrical tools in the building are powered by the primary energy feeder to the building, electric energy is one of the most essential commodities in life and has a significant impact on our everyday lives. To meet the building's electrical energy needs, the primary cable must be carefully constructed.

### 4.2.2 Lighting power calculations: -

### 4.2.2.1 Sample of calculation:

the circuit breaker load is usually 10 amperes, for lighting so to find the maximum load can 10-ampere circuit breaker has as the following calculations:

Icb = 1.2 * I lode
10 amperes $=1.2$ * I lode
| lode =8.333 ampere
To find how many circuit breakers we need in each space on all floors will be taken as a sample of calculation as the following calculations:

In multipurpose hall we have power equal 688
Power (Watt) = I load (Ampere) * Volt (V) * Power factor
688 watt $=1$ load * 220 * 0.9
l load = 3.44 ampere .
Number of circuit breaker for fashion store $=3.44 / 8.33=1$ circuit breaker
4.2.2.2 Number of lighting circuit breaker for each space in the building.

Table 38 Number of lighting circuit breaker for ground floor

| Ground Floor Lighting |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Space | Type of luminaire | Luminaire Power (W) | No. of luminaire | powe | $\begin{array}{r} \text { total } \\ \text { power } \end{array}$ | 1 load | N0 Of CB |
| multipurpos e hall | downlight | 20 | 10 | 200 | 688 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 3.47474 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 42.5 | 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 127 \\ 5 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  | track light | 13.8 | 20 | 276 |  |  |  |
|  | track light | 16.9 | 5 | 84.5 |  |  |  |
| Reception + waiting room | downlight | 27 | 1 | 27 | 296 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 1.49494 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 30 | 2 | 60 |  |  |  |
|  | downlight | 31.5 | 6 | 189 |  |  |  |
|  | downlight | 20 | 1 | 20 |  |  |  |
| Special waiting room | downlight | 20 | 2 | 40 | 40 | 0.20202 | 1 |
| escort room | downlight | 30 | 3 | 90 | 90 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.45454 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| surveillance room | downlight | 30 | 2 | 60 | 60 | 0.30303 | 1 |
| drivers' room | downlight | 31.5 | 2 | 63 | 103 | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 0.52020 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 20 | 2 | 40 |  |  |  |
| corridor | downlight | 30 | 10 | 300 | 300 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.51515 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| cafeteria | downlight | 27 | 4 | 108 | 288 | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 1.45454 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 30 |  | 180 |  |  |  |
| library | track light | 18 | 9 | 162 | 296.7 | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 1.49848 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 35.7 | 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 107 . \\ 1 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |
|  | downlight | 13.8 | 2 | 27.6 |  |  |  |
| Bathroom | downlight | 13 | 6 | 78 | 115.2 | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 0.58181 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  |  | 6.2 | 6 | 37.2 |  |  |  |
| small kitchen | downlight | 30 | 2 | 60 | 60 | 0.30303 | 1 |


| First Floor Lighting |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Space | Type of luminaire | Luminaire Power (W) | No. of luminaires | power | total power | I load | $\begin{array}{r} \mathrm{NO} \\ \mathrm{Of} \\ \mathrm{CB} \end{array}$ |
| 15employeesroom | downlight | 13.8 | 4 | 55.2 | 310.2 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.56666 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 42.5 | 6 | 255 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| break room | downlight | 42.5 | 3 | 127.5 | 210.3 | $1.06212$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 13.8 | 6 | 82.8 |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 employee s room | downlight | 42.5 | 5 | 212.5 | 212.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.07323 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| 6 employee s room | downlight | 42.5 | 5 | 212.5 | 212.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.07323 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| 8 employee $\mathbf{s}$ room | downlight | 42.5 | 8 | 340 | 340 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.71717 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| meeting room | downlight | 35.7 | 3 | 107.1 | 192.1 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.97020 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 |  |  |  |
| manager 1 | downlight | 30 | 10 | 300 | 300 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.51515 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| manager 2 | downlight | 27 | 4 | 108 | 288 | 1.45454 | 1 |
|  | downlight | 30 | 6 | 180 |  | 5 |  |
| 3 room file | downlight | 35.7 | 1 | 35.7 | 107.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.54090 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 35.7 | 1 | 35.7 |  |  |  |
|  | downlight | 35.7 | 1 | 35.7 |  |  |  |
| Bathroom | downlight | 13 | 6 | 78 | 115.2 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.58181 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 6.2 | 6 | 37.2 |  |  |  |
| small kitchen | downlight | 30 | 2 | 60 | 60 | 0.30303 | 1 |
| cooridor | downlight | 13.8 | 18 | 248.4 | 248.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.25454 \\ 5 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |


| second Floor Lighting |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Space | Type of luminaire | Luminaire Power (W) | No. of luminaires | powe | total power | I load | $\begin{aligned} & \text { N0 } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { CB } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | downlight | 42.5 | 4 | 170 | 170 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.85858 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \text { employee } \\ \mathrm{s} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 98.8 | 0.49899 | 1 |
|  | downlight | 13.8 | 1 | 13.8 |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{r} 2 \\ \text { employee } \\ \mathrm{s} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 112.6 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.56868 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 13.8 | 2 | 27.6 |  |  |  |
| Deputy General | downlight | 42.5 | 5 | 212.5 | 212.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.07323 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| Deputy General 01 | downlight | 42.5 | 5 | 212.5 | 212.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.07323 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| Deputy General 02 | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.42929 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| Deputy General 03 | downlight | 35.7 | 2 | 71.4 | 71.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.36060 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| Deputy General 04 | downlight | 30 | 2 | 60 | 60 | 0.30303 | 1 |
| Deputy General 05 | downlight | 27 | 5 | 135 | 135 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.68181 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| Deputy General 06 | downlight | 35.7 | 5 | 178.5 | 178.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.90151 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| Deputy General 07 | downlight | 42.5 | 3 | 127.5 | 127.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 9.64393 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| break room | downlight | 42.5 | 3 | 127.5 | 127.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.64393 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 13.8 | 6 | 82.8 | 82.8 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.41818 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| cooridor | downlight | 13.8 | 18 | 248.4 | 248.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.25454 \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| Bathroom | downlight | 13 | 6 | 78 | 115.2 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.58181 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 6.2 | 6 | 37.2 |  |  |  |


| third Floor Lighting |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Space | Type of luminaire | Luminaire Power (W) | No. of luminaires | $\begin{gathered} \text { pow } \\ \text { er } \end{gathered}$ | total power | I load | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { NO Of } \\ \text { CB } \end{array}$ |
| $\begin{array}{r} \text { room } \\ \text { service } \end{array}$ | downlight | 42.5 | 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 127 . \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 127.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.6439 \\ \hline 39 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 4 | 170 | 197.6 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.9979 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 13.8 | 2 | 27.6 |  |  |  |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 4 | 170 | 197.6 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.9979 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 13.8 | 2 | 27.6 |  |  |  |
| Deputy General | downlight | 42.5 | 4 | 170 | 170 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.8585 \\ 86 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| Deputy General 01 | downlight | 42.5 | 4 | 170 | 170 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.8585 \\ 86 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 212 . \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 212.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.0732 \\ 32 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| kafiteria | downlight | 35.7 | 5 | $\begin{array}{r} 178 . \\ 5 \end{array}$ | 178.5 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.9015 \\ 15 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| department | downlight | 30 | 4 | 120 | 120 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.6060 \\ 61 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 27 | 2 | 54 | 54 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.2727 \\ 27 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| data center | downlight | 35.7 | 4 | $\begin{array}{r} 142 . \\ 8 \end{array}$ | 142.8 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.7212 \\ 12 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| laboratory | downlight | 42.5 | 4 | 170 | 170 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.8585 \\ 86 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| cooridor | downlight | 13.8 | 18 | $\begin{array}{r} 248 . \\ \hline 4 \end{array}$ | 248.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.2545 \\ 45 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| meeting room | downlight | 35.7 | 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 107 . \\ i \end{array}$ | 192.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.9702 \\ 02 \\ \hline \end{array}$ |  |
|  | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 0.9702 \\ 02 \end{array}$ |  |
| Bathroom | downlight | 13 | 6 | 78 | 115.2 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.5818 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 6.2 | 6 | $\begin{array}{r} 37 . \\ 2 \end{array}$ |  |  |  |


| sixth Floor Lighting |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Space | Type of luminaire | Luminaire Power (W) | No. of luminaires | $\begin{array}{r} \text { pow } \\ \text { er } \end{array}$ | total power | I load | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{N} 0 \\ \mathrm{Of} \\ \mathrm{CB} \end{gathered}$ |
| employe es room | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 112.6 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.5686 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 13.8 | 2 | 27.6 |  |  |  |
| employe es room | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 98.8 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.4989 \\ 9 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 13.8 | 1 | 13.8 |  |  |  |
| employe es room | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 112.6 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.5686 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 13.8 | 2 | 27.6 |  |  |  |
| employe es room | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 112.6 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.5686 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 13.8 | 2 | 27.6 |  |  |  |
| secretar y room | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.4292 \\ 93 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| secretar y room | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.4292 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| meeting room | downlight | 35.7 | 3 | $\begin{array}{r} 107 . \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 192.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.9702 \\ 02 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 0.9702 \\ 02 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| main office | downlight | 13.8 | 6 | 82.8 | 82.8 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.4181 \\ 82 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.4292 \\ 93 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| main office | downlight | 13.8 | 6 | 82.8 | 82.8 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.4181 \\ 82 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.4292 \\ 93 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| director general | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.4292 \\ 93 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| director general | downlight | 35.7 | 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 107 . \\ 1 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 192.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.9702 \\ 02 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| corridor | downlight | 13.8 | 18 | $\begin{array}{r} 248 . \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 248.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.2545 \\ 45 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| Bathroo m | downlight | 13 | 6 | 78 | 115.2 | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 0.5818 \\ 18 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 6.2 | 6 | 37.2 |  |  |  |

Table 43Number of lighting circuit breaker for forth floor

| forth Floor Lighting |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Space | Type of luminaire | Luminaire Power (W) | No. of luminaires | $\begin{array}{r} \text { pow } \\ \text { er } \end{array}$ | total power | I load | $\begin{array}{r} \hline \text { N0 } \\ \text { Of } \\ \text { CB } \\ \hline \end{array}$ |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 112.6 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.5686 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| room | downlight | 13.8 | 2 | 27.6 |  |  |  |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 112.6 | $\begin{array}{\|r\|} \hline 0.5686 \\ 87 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| room | downlight | 13.8 | 2 | 27.6 |  |  |  |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 112.6 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.5686 \\ 87 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| room | downlight | 13.8 | 2 | 27.6 |  |  |  |
| employees room | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 112.6 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.5686 \\ 87 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 13.8 | 2 | 27.6 |  |  |  |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.4292 \\ 93 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.4292 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.4292 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.4292 \\ 93 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.4292 \\ 93 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.4292 \\ 93 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.4292 \\ 93 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.4292 \\ 93 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.4292 \\ 93 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| Registratio n room | downlight | 35.7 | 2 | $\begin{array}{r} 107 . \\ 1 \end{array}$ | 192.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.9702 \\ 02 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| cooridor | downlight | 13.8 | 18 | $\begin{array}{r} 248 . \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 248.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.2545 \\ 45 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| Bathroom | downlight | 13 | 6 | 78 | 115.2 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.5818 \\ 18 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 6.2 | 6 | 37.2 |  |  |  |


| fifth Floor Lighting |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Space | Type of luminaire | Luminaire Power (W) | No. of luminaire s | powe | total power | I load | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { N0 } \\ & \text { Of } \\ & \text { CB } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 112.6 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.56868 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| room | downlight | 13.8 | 2 | 27.6 |  |  |  |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 112.6 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.56868 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| room | downlight | 13.8 | 2 | 27.6 |  |  |  |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 112.6 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.56868 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| room | downlight | 13.8 | 2 | 27.6 |  |  |  |
| employees room | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 112.6 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.56868 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 13.8 | 2 | 27.6 |  |  |  |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.42929 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.42929 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.42929 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.42929 \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.42929 \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.42929 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.42929 \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.42929 \\ 3 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| employees | downlight | 42.5 | 2 | 85 | 85 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.42929 \\ 3 \end{array}$ | 1 |
| Registratio n room | downlight | 35.7 | 2 | 107.1 | 192.1 | $\begin{array}{r} 0.97020 \\ 2 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| corridor | downlight | 13.8 | 18 | 248.4 | 248.4 | $\begin{array}{r} 1.25454 \\ 5 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| Bathroom | downlight | 13 | 6 | 78 | 115.2 | $\begin{array}{r} \hline 0.58181 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | 1 |
|  | downlight | 6.2 | 6 | 37.2 |  |  |  |

## Cable size:

To find the electricity cable diameter for lighting switches we used the following formula:
I cable $=1.2$ * | circuit breaker $\rightarrow 1.2$ * $10=12$ Ampere
According the following table, I cable $=1.5 \mathrm{~mm} 2$.
Table 45 cable cross-sectional area due to current

| Nominal cross <br> sectional Area (mm2) | Current <br> (ampere) |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 11 |
| 1.5 | 13 |
| 2.5 | 18 |
| 4 | 24 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 10 | 42 |
| 16 | 56 |
| 25 | 73 |
| 36 | 90 |
| 50 |  |

### 4.2.2.3 Voltage drop

We took the furthest room from the electrical panel to calculate voltage drop and we used the following formula:
V drop = I load * R.
$V$ drop $=I^{*}(\delta$ * $2 L / A)$.
The maximum allowable voltage drops $=5 \% * 220 \mathrm{~V}=11 \mathrm{Volt}$


As shown from the previous figure the farthest distance between lighting unit and distribution board is approximately 33 m , therefore, voltage drop check can be calculated from the following formula:

V drop $=1$ load *R
$\mathrm{R}=L * \frac{\mathrm{P}}{\mathrm{A}}$,
Where:
L: max length between lighting unit and electrical distribution bored.
A: Wire cross-sectional area.
$\mathcal{P}$ : Copper resistivity $=1.7^{*} 10^{-8}$.
R : electrical wire resistance.
The maximum allowable voltage drops $=5 \%$ * $220 \mathrm{~V}=11 \mathrm{Volt}$.
V drop $=\frac{\mathcal{P}_{* 2 \mathrm{~L}}}{A} * \mathrm{I}=\frac{1.7 * 10^{-8} * 2 * 33}{1.5 * 10^{-6}} * 3.47=2.618<11$ so it is ok.

### 4.2.3 Sockets design:

Special load
Assumption: -
We designed special load sockets for fan coil and split unit.
Special lode for HVAC design:

1. Fan coil with diffusers: we put fan coil with diffusers in ground, first, second, and third floors Because we have a large areas and a lot of people flock come to this place.
2. Split unit: we put split unit in offices.

The power of fan coil is 4500 W and the power of split unit is 500 W .
Power $=I * V *$ powerfacto
$4500=1$ * 220 *. 9 I = 22.7 Amp.
I design = I load * 1.15^2
I design = 22.7 * 1.152 = 30 Amp.
Cross wire 6 mm 2 .
$\mathrm{R}=L * \frac{\mathcal{P}}{\mathrm{~A}}=\frac{1.7 * 10^{-8} * 10}{10^{*} \times 10^{\wedge}-6}=.03 \Omega$.
Drop voltage $=I * \frac{\mathrm{R}}{\mathrm{V}}=30 * \frac{0.03}{220}=0.4<11 \mathrm{~V}$ so it is ok.

For split unit:
Power $=I * V *$ powerfacto
$500=1 * 220$ *. $9 \mathrm{I}=2.52 \mathrm{Amp}$.
$\mid$ design $=\mid$ load * $1.15^{\wedge} 2$
I design $=22.7$ * 1.152 = 3.34 Amp.
Cross wire $1 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$.
$\mathrm{R}=L * \frac{\mathcal{P}}{\mathrm{~A}}=\frac{1.7 * 10^{-8} * 9}{10 * 10^{\wedge}-6}=0.153 \Omega$.
Drop voltage $=I * \frac{\mathrm{R}}{\mathrm{V}}=3.34 * \frac{0.153}{220}=0.2<11 \mathrm{~V}$ so it is ok.

Normal load:
Normal load has a 2-ampere lode which means in other words 400 watt of power, so the circuit breaker load for normal power can be loaded 5 sockets.

Power $=I * V *$ powerfacto
$400=1$ * 220 * . $9, \mathrm{I}=2.02 \mathrm{Amp}$
I design = I load * $1.15^{2}$
I design $=2.02 * 1.15^{2}=2.67$ Amp .
Cross wire $1 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$
$\mathrm{R}=L * \frac{\mathcal{P}}{\mathrm{~A}}=\frac{1.7 * 10^{-8} * 9}{10 * 10^{\wedge}-6}=0.153 \Omega$.
Drop voltage $=I * \frac{\mathrm{R}}{\mathrm{V}}=2.67 * \frac{0.153}{220}=0.18<11 \mathrm{~V}$ so it is ok.
This calculation are the same for all floors.

### 4.2.4 circuit breaker:

A circuit breaker is an electrical safety device designed to protect an electrical circuit from damage caused by an overcurrent or short circuit.

Note: for each special load socket has one line in the distribution board


Figure 4-72 circuit breaker

### 4.2.5 distribution board:

A distribution board, also referred to as a panel board, breaker panel, electric panel, DB board, or DB box, is a part of an electricity supply system that separates a main electrical circuit into smaller circuits while providing a protective fuse or circuit breaker for each circuit in a single enclosure. A primary switch is typically also included, and more recently, one or more residual-current devices (RCDs) or residual current breakers with overcurrent safety (RCBOs). n.d. (Distribution Commission)


Figure 4-73distribution board

### 4.2.6 Demand factor:

The calculation:
The total power load = (special load * demand factor) $+($ normal load*demand factor $)+$ (lighting load *demand factor).

Table 46:Demand factor.

| Demand factor |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| normal | 0.3 |
| special | 1 |
| lighting | 0.8 |

Table 47Total power lighting.

| floors | lighting <br> power |
| :--- | ---: |
| parking 1 | 1400 |
| parking 2 | 1400 |
| parking 3 | 1400 |
| Ground <br> floor | 2337 |
| First floor | 2596 |
| Second <br> floor | 1922.5 |
| Third floor | 2181 |
| Fourth floor | 1770.7 |
| fifth floor | 1692.4 |
| sixth floor | 1692.4 |

Total power =18392
Sample of calculation:

- The power of a branch for lighting:

The power of a branch of light = \# of lamps * power of 1 lamp
Total power for lighting $=$ total power * demand factor $=18392$ * $.8=14713.6 \mathrm{w}$

- The power of a branch for normal lode:

Total number of normal power branch circuits $=100$.
each normal power branch circuit has total power = Power of each socket *NO. of sockets connected with branch * Demand Factor.

Total Power $=400$ * $5=2000$ Watt,
hence total power $=2000$ * $100^{*} 0.3=60000$ Watt.
Table 48 Total power for special lode

| special lode | total power |
| :--- | ---: |
|  |  |
| special lode for fan coil | 108000 |
|  | 25000 |
| special lode for split unit |  |
| total | 133000 |

The power of a branch for special lode:
The Each special power for branch circuits has total power = Power of each socket * NO. of sockets connected with branch.

The total power load = (special load * demand factor) + (normal load*demand factor) + (lighting load *demand factor) $=60000+14713.6+133000=207713.6 \mathrm{w}$

Total current $=(($ Total power/ $(\sqrt{ } 3 \times$ power factor $))=(207713.6 /(\sqrt{ } 3 \times 220 \times .9))=605.6$ Amp.

Total current for the circuit breaker $=1.15 \times I$ load $=1.15 * 605.6=696.5$ Amb. Hence, the circuit breaker needed was 1000 Amb.

The total current in the cable $=1.15$ * I C.B $=1.15^{*} 696.5=801$ Amb. The crosssectional area was needed for cable $=3$ * 240 mm 2

### 4.3 HVAC Design

HVAC system calculations:
Table 49The total Cooling and Heating Load in the building

| The total Cooling and Heating Load in the building | 237 |
| :--- | :--- |
| The Design Cooling Load in the building (KW) | 192 |
| The Design Heating Load in the building (KW) |  |

## The Outdoor Unit:

Various outdoor units for the VRF system are shown in the following Daikin catalog:
Table 50The Types of the VRF Outdoor Units(Your Business Our, 2022)

| OUTDOOR SYSTEM |  |  |  |  | RYYQ3ETRXYQ38T RYYQ40T RXYQ40T RYYQ42TRXYQ42TRYYQ44TRXYQ44TRYYQ46TRXYQ46T RYYQ48TRXYQ48TRYYQ50T RXYQ50TRYYQ52TRXY52T RYYQ54TRXYQ54T |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| System | Outdoor unit module 1 |  |  |  |  |  | RXYQ10T RMMQ1OT RXYQ12T ROMQI2T RXI |  | QQ14TRM |  | FMMQ16T RXYOIGT RMMO16T RXYO16T | RMMQ16T RECQ16T RMMQ1ST RXYQIET |  |
|  | Outdoor unit module 2 |  |  |  | ROMOIOT RXYOIOT RYMOI2T RX gKMO2OT ROYOZOT RYMOIBT RX |  | RXQ12T RMMO16T RXYQ16T RMMO16T RX RXP1ST RYMO16T RXYO16T RNMQ16T RX |  | $216 \mathrm{~T} R \mathrm{CO}$ |  |  | 218T RX | IET RXYQIET |
|  | Outdoor unit module 3 |  |  |  |  |  | 16 T RXY | 6T RX | 18 T RXY | 18180 | C1ET RXYO18T |
| Capacity range |  |  |  | HP | 38 | 40 |  |  | 42 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 50 | 52 | 54 |
| Cooling capacity | Nom. |  |  | kW | 106.0 | 112.0 | 118.0 | 124.0 | 130.0 | 135.0 | 140.0 | 145.0 | 150.0 |
| Heating capacity | Nom. |  |  | kW | 120.0 | 125.0 | 132.0 | 138.0 | 145.0 | 150.0 | 156.0 | 162.0 | 168.0 |
| Power input -$50 \mathrm{~Hz}$ | Cooling | Nom. |  | kW | 31.0 |  | 33.3 | 35.0 | 37.0 | 39.0 | 40.7 | 42.4 | 44.1 |
|  | Heating | Nom. |  | kW | 29.9 | 30.9 | 33.0 | 34.7 | 36.8 | 38.4 | 40.0 | 41.6 | 43.2 |
| EER |  |  |  |  | 3.42 | 3.61 | 3.54 |  | 3.51 | 3.46 | 3.44 | 3.42 | 3.40 |
| ESEER |  |  |  |  | $6.36{ }^{1}$ | $6.74{ }^{1}$ | $6.65{ }^{\text { }}$ | 6.62 ${ }^{\text { }}$ | $6.60{ }^{1}$ | $6.50{ }^{1}$ | $6.46{ }^{1}$ | $6.42{ }^{\text { }}$ | 6.38 ' |
| COP |  |  |  |  | 4.01 | 4.05 | 4.00 | 3.98 | 3.94 | 3.91 | 3.90 | 3.89 | 3.89 |
| Maximum number of connectable indoor units |  |  |  |  | $64^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Piping connections | Liquid | OD |  | mm | 19.1 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Gas | OD |  | mm | 41.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Piping length | OU-IU | Max. | m | $165^{\prime}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Total piping length | System | Actual | m | 1,000 ${ }^{2}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Level difference | OU-10 |  | m | $90^{2}$ Outdoor unit in highest position / $90^{\text {I }}$ Indoor unit in highest position |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current-501z | Maximum fuse amps (MFA) |  |  | A | 100 |  |  |  |  | 125 |  |  |  |

[RYYQ42T], a 118-kW outdoor unit, was chosen.
The Design Cooling Load $=237$ KW, so the number of outdoor units needed $=237 / 106$ $=2$ Outdoor Units.

As shown in the accompanying Figure, the maximum permissible distance among outdoor and interior units is 90 meters, which is highly practical in high buildings.


## Split unit:

Table 51The needed number of split units and their types for Offices.

| Block | Zone | Design Flow Rate (L/s) | Total Cooling Load (kW) | Used Hvac System | HvacSysytem Cooling Capacity (W) | Required Number of Split Indoor Units |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| First floor | Office | 89.4 | 1.07 | $\begin{array}{rr} \text { Split } \\ \text { UnitType(FXAQ32P) } \end{array}$ | 2.2 | 1 |
| First floor | Manegar | 96.7 | 1.16 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 2.2 | 1 |
| First floor | Meeting | 197.8 | 2.56 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| First floor | Employer | 306.1 | 3.74 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Split } \\ \text { UnitType(FXAQ50P) } \end{array}$ | 1.7 | 2 |
| First floor | EmployerZ1 | 140.1 | 1.68 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 1.7 | 1 |
| First floor | ManegarZ1 | 61.6 | 0.74 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| First floor | ManegarZ2 | 56.4 | 0.68 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| First floor | ManegarZ3 | 55.3 | 0.66 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| First floor | EmployerZ2 | 175.9 | 2.11 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| First floor | Securtary | 62 | 0.74 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 2.2 | 1 |
| First floor | Director | 197.8 | 2.33 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| second floor | Office5 | 148.6 | 1.81 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| second floor | Office2 | 218.8 | 2.64 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Split Unit } \\ \text { Type(FXAQ50P) } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1.7 | 2 |
| second floor | office3 | 108.8 | 1.33 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Split Unit } \\ \text { Type(FXAQ32P) } \end{array}$ | 3.6 | 1 |
| second floor | Prison | 57.7 | 0.67 | Split Unit Type(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| second floor | Office4 | 102.5 | 1.26 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| second floor | Office | 57.4 | 0.7 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 2.2 | 1 |
| second floor | Office1 | 63 | 0.77 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 2.2 | 1 |
| second floor | Office6 | 58.9 | 0.72 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Split } \\ \text { UnitType(FXAQ32P) } \end{array}$ | 2.2 | 1 |
| second floor | Office7 | 85.9 | 1.05 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 2.2 | 1 |
| second floor | Office9 | 125.5 | 1.53 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 2.2 | 1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { second } \\ & \text { floor } \end{aligned}$ | Office8 | 203.7 | 2.46 | Split UnitType(FXAQ50P) | 5.6 | 1 |
| Third floor | Office1 | 132.4 | 1.61 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Third floor | Office2 | 213.5 | 2.57 | Split UnitType(FXAQ50P) | 5.6 | 1 |
| Third floor | Office8 | 63.7 | 0.77 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |


| Third floor | Office3 | 64.3 | 0.79 | Split Unit Type(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Third floor | Office7 | 112.9 | 1.38 | Split Unit Type(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Third floor | Office6 | 65.1 | 0.8 | Split Unit Type(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Third floor | Office4 | 98.3 | 1.2 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Third floor | Office10 | 128.6 | 1.56 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Third floor | Office | 77.5 | 0.93 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Third floor | Office9 | 212.2 | 2.56 | UnitType(FXAQ50P) | 5.6 | 1 |
| Forth floor | Office | 74.2 | 0.86 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Forth floor | OfficeZ1 | 64.3 | 0.75 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Forth floor | OfficeZ2 | 239.7 | 2.8 | Split UnitType(FXAQ50P) | 5.6 | 1 |
| Forth floor | OfficeZ3 | 167.7 | 1.95 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Forth floor | OfficeZ4 | 65 | 0.75 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Forth floor | Ofice | 302.7 | 3.56 | Split UnitType(FXAQ50P) | 2.2 | 2 |
| Forth floor | OfficeZ5 | 80.1 | 0.94 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Forth floor | OfficeZ6 | 85.9 | 1 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Forth floor | OfficeZ7 | 79.2 | 0.92 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Forth floor | OfficeZ8 | 78.8 | 0.92 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Forth floor | Office4 | 72.9 | 0.84 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Forth floor | Office3 | 60 | 0.69 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Forth floor | Office2 | 60.8 | 0.7 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Forth floor | OfficeZ9 | 59.6 | 0.69 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Forth floor | OfficeZ10 | 102.8 | 1.19 | UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| Forth floor | OfficeZ11 | 74 | 0.85 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| fifth floor | Employer1 | 86.7 | 1.06 | Split | 3.6 | 1 |
| fifth floor | Manegar1 | 50.8 | 0.62 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| fifth floor | Manegar2 | 55.5 | 0.68 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| fifth floor | Employer2 | 84.5 | 1.04 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Split } \\ \text { UnitType(FXAQ32P) } \end{array}$ | 3.6 | 1 |
| fifth floor | Employer3 | 242.5 | 2.96 | Split UnitType(FXAQ50P) | 5.6 | 1 |
| fifth floor | Director | 205.5 | 2.47 | Split UnitType(FXAQ50P) | 5.6 | 1 |


| fifth floor | Employer | 342.6 | 4.16 | Split UnitType(FXAQ50P) | 5.6 | 1 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| fifth floor | Manegar3 | 77.9 | 0.95 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| fifth floor | Manegar | 77.5 | 0.94 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| sixth floor | Director | 90.2 | 1.1 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| sixth floor | ChairMan | 348 | 4.2 | Split UnitType(FXAQ50P) | 5.6 | 1 |
| sixth floor | Presidient | 213.6 | 2.6 | Split UnitType(FXAQ50P) | 5.6 | 1 |
| sixth floor | Meeting | 172.5 | 2.24 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| sixth floor | Office | 126 | 1.53 | UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| sixth floor | DirectorZ1 | 223.3 | 2.62 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 2.2 | 1 |
| sixth floor | Employer | 76.9 | 0.94 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| sixth floor | DirectorZ2 | 57.1 | 0.7 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| sixth floor | EmployerZ1 | 72.4 | 0.88 | Split UnitType(FXAQ32P) | 3.6 | 1 |
| sixth floor | DirectorZ3 | 54.1 | 0.66 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Split } \\ \text { UnitType(FXAQ32P) } \end{array}$ | 3.6 | 1 |


| 1-1 TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS |  |  |  | FXAQ20MAVE | FXAQ25MAVE | FXAQ32MAVE | FXAQ40MAVE | FXAC50MAVE | FXAQ63MAVE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Nominal Capacity | Cooling |  | kW | 2.20 | 2.80 | 3.60 | 4.50 | 5.601 | 7.10 |
|  | Heating |  | kW | 2.50 | 3.20 | 4.00 | 5.00 | 6.30 | 8.00 |
| Power input (Nominal) | Cooling |  | kW | 0.016 | 0.022 | 0.027 | 0.020 | 0.027 | 0.050 |
|  | Heating |  | kW | 0.024 | 0.027 | 0.032 | 0.020 | 0.032 | 0.060 |
| Casing | Colour |  |  | white (3.0Y8.5/0.5) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dimensions | Unit | Height | mm | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 | 290 |
|  |  | Width | mm | 795 | 795 | 795 | 1050 | 1050 | 1050 |
|  |  | Depth | mm | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 | 230 |
| Weight | Unit |  | kg | 11 | 11 | 11 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Heat Exchanger | Dimensions | Nr of Rows |  | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
|  |  | Fin Pitch | mm | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 |
|  |  | Face <br> Area | mr | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.161 | 0.213 | 0.213 | 0.213 |
|  |  | Nr of Stages |  | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 14 |
| Fan | Type |  |  | Cross flow fan |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Quantity |  |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |  |  |
| Air Flow Rate | Cooling | High | $\mathrm{m}^{\text {I } / \mathrm{min}}$ | 7.50 | 8.00 | 9.00 | 12.00 | 15.00 | 19.00 |
|  |  | Low | $\mathrm{m}^{2} / \mathrm{min}$ | 4.50 | 5.00 | 5.50 | 9.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 |
| Fan | Motor | Quantity |  | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  |  | Model |  | QCL9661M | QCL9661M | QCL9661M | QCL9686M | QCL9686M | QCL9686M |
|  |  |  | W | 40 | 40 | 40 | 43 | 43 | 43 |
|  |  | Drive |  | Direct drive |  |  |  |  |  |
| Refrigerant | Name |  |  | ก | $\square$ | - | - |  |  |



Wall mounted unit
(FXAQ50P, FXAQ32P, FXAQ20P), a 5.6-kW, 3.6-kW respectively indoor units (Split Units), was chosen

Fan coils and diffusers design:

| floor | Zone | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Floor } \\ & \text { Area } \\ & (\mathrm{m} 2) \end{aligned}$ | Tota Coolin g (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Desig } \\ & \text { n } \\ & \text { Flow } \\ & \text { Rate } \\ & \text { (L/s) } \end{aligned}$ | Used Hvac System | Hvac <br> Coolin <br> Capa <br> city <br> (kW) | Requi <br> red <br> Numb <br> er of <br> Fan <br> Coil | The Volum atric Flow Rate /m 2 | The Diffuser Voumatric Flow Rate (L/s) | Req no of diffus er |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GF floor | $0: \text { BreakRoo }$ m | $\begin{aligned} & 59 . \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2.1 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | 186 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 3.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (150 \times 150 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 1 |
| GF <br> floor | 0:Carridor | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 100 \\ & .6 \end{aligned}$ | $2.8$ | 234 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 2.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 127 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (225 \times 225 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 2 |
| GF floor | Library | $\begin{aligned} & 57 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $4.5$ | $\begin{aligned} & 368 \\ & .7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 6.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 127 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (225 \times 225 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 3 |
| GF floor | Driver | 22 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.9 \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $77 .$ $7$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 3.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (150 \times 150 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 1 |
| GF <br> floor | 0:MultiPurp ose | $\begin{aligned} & 152 \\ & .8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12 . \\ & 01 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 928 \\ & .2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 3 | 6.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 127 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (225 \times 225 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 7 |
| GF <br> floor | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 0:GlassRoo } \\ & \mathrm{m} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 33 . \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.0 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 83 . \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 2.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (150 \times 150 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 1 |
| GF floor | 0:Kitchen | 5.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 17 . \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 3.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (150 \times 150 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1 |


| floor | Zone | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Floor } \\ \text { Area } \\ \text { (m2) } \end{array}$ | Total Coolin g (kW) | Desig <br> n <br> Flow <br> Rate <br> (L/s) | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Used } \\ \text { Hvac } \\ \text { System } \\ \hline \end{array}$ | Hvac Coolin g Capa city (kW) | Requi red Numb er of Fan Coil | The Volum atric Flow Rate /m 2 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { The Diffuser } \\ & \text { Voumatric Flow } \\ & \text { Rate (L/s) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Req } \\ & \text { no of } \\ & \text { diffus } \\ & \text { er } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| GF floor | 0:Reception | $\begin{aligned} & 18 . \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0.6 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 55 . \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 3 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 34 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ (150 \times 150 \\ \mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 2 |
| GF floor | 0:WaitingRo om | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 12 . \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0.3 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 . \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 2.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (150 \times 150 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1 |
| first floor | 1stFloor:Cor ridor | $\begin{aligned} & 118 . \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 4.3 \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 364 \\ & .3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 3.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 127 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (225 \times 225 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 3 |
| first floor | 1stFloor:Kitc hen | 3.7 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 0.1 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 . \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 3.7 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 34 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (150 \times 150 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 1 |
| first floor | 1stFloor:Gla ssRoom | $\begin{aligned} & 34 . \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | 1.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 100 \\ & .5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 2.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (150 \times 150 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 2 |
| First floor | Employer | $\begin{aligned} & 77 . \\ & 4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 3.7 \\ 4 \end{array}$ | 306 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 4.0 | $\begin{aligned} & 127 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (225 \times 225 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 2 |
| First floor | EmployerZ1 | $43 .$ $7$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1.6 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | 140 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 3.2 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 68 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ (150 \times 150 \\ \mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| Third floor | Office7 | $\begin{aligned} & 39 . \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 1.3 \\ 8 \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 113 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 2.9 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 68 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (150 \times 150 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \\ & \hline \mathrm{ml} \end{aligned}$ | 1 |
| Third floor | Office6 | $\begin{aligned} & 21 . \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | 0.8 | 65 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 3.0 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 34 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ (150 \times 150 \\ \mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |
| Third floor | Office10 | $34 .$ | $1.5$ | 129 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 3.8 | $\begin{aligned} & 127 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (225 \times 225 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 1 |
| Forth floor | Office | 74 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.8 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | $17 .$ $7$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 0.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (150 \times 150 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 1 |
| Forthf loor | Ofice | 303 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 3.5 \\ & 6 \end{aligned}$ | 42 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 0.1 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 34 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ (150 \times 150 \\ \mathrm{mm}) \end{array}$ | 1 |
| seco nd floor | 2nd:Carridor | 161 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 5.7 \\ 8 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 471 \\ & .9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 2 | 2.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 127 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (225 \times 225 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 4 |
| seco nd floor | 2nd:Kitchen | 2.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.1 \\ & 7 \end{aligned}$ | $14 .$ $5$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 5.4 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline 34 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ (150 \times 150 \\ \mathrm{mm}) \\ \hline \end{array}$ | 1 |


| floor | Zone | Floor Area (m2) | Total Coolin g (kW) <br> (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { Desig } \\ & \text { n } \\ & \text { Flow } \\ & \text { Rate } \\ & \text { (L/s) } \end{aligned}$ | Used <br> Hvac <br> System | Hvac Coolin g Capa city (kW) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Requi } \\ & \text { red } \\ & \text { Numb } \\ & \text { er of } \\ & \text { Fan } \\ & \text { Coil } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | The Volum atric Flow /m 2 | The Diffuser Voumatric Flow Rate (L/s) | Req <br> no of <br> diffus <br> er |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| third floor | 3rd:Kitchen | 4.6 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0.2 \\ 6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 . \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 4.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (150 \times 150 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 1 |
| third floor | 3rd:Carridor | $\begin{aligned} & 131 \\ & .9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|l} \hline 4.6 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 20 . \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 0.2 | $\begin{aligned} & 127 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (225 \times 225 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 1 |
| forth floor | 4:Carridor | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 131 \\ & .9 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 4.6 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 378 \\ & .1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 2.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 127 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (225 \times 225 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 3 |
| forth floor | 4:Kitchen | 3.4 | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 0.1 \\ 7 \end{array}$ | 15 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 4.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (150 \times 150 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 1 |
| forth floor | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 4:GlassRoo } \\ & \text { m } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 . \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $1.2$ | $\begin{aligned} & 109 \\ & .6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 3.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (150 \times 150 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 2 |
| fifth floor | 5:Carridor1 | $\begin{aligned} & 116 . \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline 3.9 \\ 2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 339 \\ & .4 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 2.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 127 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (225 \times 225 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 3 |
| fifth floor | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5:GlassRoo } \\ & \mathrm{m} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 32 . \\ & 2 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.1 \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 93 . \\ & 5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 2.9 | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (150 \times 150 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 1 |
| sixth floor | 6:Carridor | $\begin{aligned} & 105 \\ & .4 \end{aligned}$ | 4.4 | $358$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 3.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 127 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (225 \times 225 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 3 |
| sixth floor | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 6:GlassRoo } \\ & \text { m } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 31 . \\ & 3 \end{aligned}$ | 3.2 | 269 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 8.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 68 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (150 \times 150 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 4 |
| sixth floor | 6:Kitchen | 3.7 | $\begin{aligned} & 0.2 \\ & 1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16 . \\ & 8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { [FXS } \\ & \text { Q40] } \end{aligned}$ | 4.5 | 1 | 4.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 34 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ & (150 \times 150 \\ & \mathrm{mm}) \end{aligned}$ | 1 |


| 2-1 Technical Specifications |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { FXSQ20 } \\ \mathrm{P} \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathbf{P}}{\text { FXSQ25 }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FXSQ32 } \\ \mathrm{P} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { FXSQ40 } \\ \mathrm{P} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FXSQ50 } \\ \mathbf{p} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FXSQ63 } \\ \mathrm{P} \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\mathbf{p}}{\text { FXSQBO }}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { FXSQ10 } \\ \text { OP } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { FXSQ12 } \\ \text { SP } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { FXSQ14 } \\ \text { OP } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cooling capacily | Nom. |  | kW | 2.2 (1) | 2.8 (1) | 3.6 (1) | 4.5 (1) | 5.6 (1) | 7.1 (1) | 9.0 (1) | 11.2 (1) | 14.0 (1) | 16.0 (1) |
| Heating capacity | Nom. |  | kW | 2.5 (2) | 3.2 (2) | 4.0 (2) | 5.0 (2) | 6.3 (2) | 8.0 (2) | 10.0 (2) | 12.5 (2) | 16.0 (2) | 18.0 (2) |
| Power input - 50Hz | Cooling | Nom. | kW | 0.041 (1) |  | $0.044$ <br> (1) | 0.097 (1) |  | $0.074$ <br> (1) | $0.118$ <br> (1) | $0.117$ <br> (1) | $\begin{gathered} 0.185 \\ \text { (1) } \end{gathered}$ | $0.261$ <br> (1) |
|  | Heating | Nom. | kW | 0.029 (2) |  | $0.032$ <br> (2) | 0.085 (2) |  | $0.062$ <br> (2) | $\begin{gathered} 0.106 \\ \text { (2) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.105 \\ \text { (2) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.173 \\ (2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $0.249$ <br> (2) |
| Power input -60Hz | Cooling | Nom. | kW | 0.041 (1) |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.044 \\ \text { (1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.097 (1) |  | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.074 \\ (1) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.118 \\ \text { (1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.117 \\ \text { (1) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.185 \\ \text { (1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.261 \\ \text { (1) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Heating | Nom. | kW | 0.029 (2) |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.032 \\ \text { (2) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | 0.085 (2) |  | $\begin{gathered} 0.062 \\ \text { (2) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.106 \\ \text { (2) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.105 \\ \text { (2) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 0.173 \\ \text { (2) } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 0.249 \\ (2) \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| Casing | Colour |  |  | Unpainted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Material |  |  | Galvanised steel |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dimensions | Unit | Height | mm | 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Widih | mm | 550 |  |  | 700 |  | 1,000 |  | 1,400 |  |  |
|  |  | Depth | mm | 700 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Packed unit | Height | mm | 355 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Width | mm | 770 |  |  | 920 |  | 1,220 |  | 1,620 |  |  |
|  |  | Depth | mm | 900 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Required ceiling void ${ }^{\text {/ }}$ |  |  | mm | 350 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Weight | Unit |  | kg | 23 |  |  | 26 |  | 35 |  | 46 |  | 47 |
|  | Packed unit |  | kg | 28 |  |  | 32 |  | 42 |  | 54 |  | 55 |
| Decoration panel | Model |  |  | BYBS32DJW1 |  |  | BYBS45DJW1 |  | BYBS71D.JW1 |  | BYBS125DJW1 |  |  |
|  | Colour |  |  | White (10Y9/0.5) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Dimensions | Height | mm | 55 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Width | mm | 650 |  |  | 800 |  | 1,100 |  | 1,500 |  |  |

[FXSQ40], a 4.5-kW unit, was chosen.

the number of fan coils needed = The Design Cooling load for the space/ Cooling capacity for the unit
the number of fan coils needed $=4.33 / 4.5=1$ unit

## Diffusers Calculation:

The corridor ( $1^{\text {st }}$ floor) volumetric flow rate is $364 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{s}$.
The corridor volumetric flow rate per $\mathrm{m} 2=$ tot. volumetric flow rate for the space /total area

The corridor volumetric flow rate per m2 $=364 / 118=3.1 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{s} / \mathrm{m} 2$.
The Volumetric flow rate per m 2 should be between (5-15) L/s $\rightarrow 3.1<5$
So, the min. flow rate $=5 \times$ Space Area $=592 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{s}$.

|  | DF / DE | Core 21 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total pressure drop (Pa) |  | $\begin{gathered} 150 \\ x \\ 150 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 225 \\ x \\ 225 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 300 \\ x \\ 300 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 375 \\ x \\ 375 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 450 \\ x \\ 450 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 525 \\ x \\ 525 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 600 \\ x \\ 600 \end{gathered}$ |
| 9 | 1/5 | 34 | 76 | 135 | 211 | 304 | 413 | 540 |
|  | Min Max (m) | 1.0-2.0 | 1.5-2.5 | 2.0-3.5 | 2.5-4.5 | 2.5-6.0 | 3.0-6.5 | 3.5-7.0 |
|  | $L_{\text {w }}$ | - | - | - | 23 | 24 | 26 | 28 |
| 15 | 1/s | 45 | 101 | 180 | 282 | 405 | 551 | 720 |
|  | Min Max (m) | 1.0-2.5 | 2.0-3.5 | 2.5-5.0 | 3.0-6.0 | 3.5-7.5 | 4.0-8.0 | 4.5-8.5 |
|  | L | - | 25 | 28 | 30 | 31 | 33 | 35 |
| 23 | 1/s | 56 | 127 | 225 | 352 | 506 | 689 | 900 |
|  | Min Max (m) | 1.5-3.0 | 2.5-5.0 | 3.0-6.0 | 4.0-7.5 | 4.5-9.0 | 5.0-10.0 | 5.5-10.5 |
|  | L | 27 | 31 | 34 | 36 | 37 | 39 | 41 |
| 33 | 1/s | 68 | 152 | 270 | 422 | 608 | 827 | 1080 |
|  | Min Max (m) | 2.0-3.5 | 2.5-5.5 | 3.5-7.5 | 5.0-9.5 | 5.5-11.0 | 6.5-13.0 | 6.5-13.0 |
|  | Lw | 32 | 36 | 39 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 45 |
| 43 | 1/s | 79 | 177 | 315 | 492 | 709 | 964 | 1260 |
|  | Min Max (m) | 2.0-4.5 | 3.0-6.0 | 4.5-8.5 | 5.5-11.0 | 6.5-13.0 | 7.5-15.0 | 7.5-15.0 |
|  | $\mathrm{L}_{\text {w }}$ | 36 | 40 | 43 | 45 | 46 | 48 | 49 |

The first chosen diffuser can handle $34 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S}$ airflow, and the dimension of the diffuser is (150x150) mm.

The second chosen diffuser can handle 68 L/S airflow, and the dimension of the diffuser is ( $150 \times 150$ ) mm .

The third chosen diffuser can handle $127 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S}$ airflow, and the dimension of the diffuser is $(225 \times 225) \mathrm{mm}$.

## Duct Sizing:

Depending on the required airflow in each area, we will choose the volume. The DUCTULATOR program was used with the channel depth $=300 \mathrm{~mm}$ under the drop beams and the Velocity $=5 \mathrm{~m} / \mathrm{s}$.
$\left.\begin{array}{|r|r|r|r|r|r|r|}\hline \text { floor } & \text { Zone } & \begin{array}{r}\text { The Diffuser } \\ \text { Voumatric } \\ \text { Flow Rate } \\ (\mathrm{L} / \mathrm{s})\end{array} & \begin{array}{r}\text { Req } \\ \text { no of } \\ \text { diffus } \\ \text { er }\end{array} & \text { Airflow } & \begin{array}{r}\text { Duct } \\ \text { Widt } \\ \text { h }\end{array} \\ \hline \text { first floor } & \text { 1stFloor:Corridor } & \begin{array}{r}127 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S} \\ (\mathrm{mm})\end{array} & 3 & 364.3 & 275 & 314 \\ (225 \times 225 \mathrm{~mm})\end{array}\right)$

| floor | Zone | The Diffuser <br> Voumatric <br> Flow Rate <br> $(\mathrm{L} / \mathbf{s})$ | Req <br> no of <br> diffus <br> er | Airflow | Duct <br> Widt <br> h | Duct Dim <br> $(\mathbf{m m})$ |
| ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| fifth floor | 5: Carridor1 | $127 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S}$ <br> $(\mathbf{m m})$ | 3 | 381 | 275 | 314 |
| fifth floor | 5: Glass Room | $68 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S}$ <br> $(150 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm})$ | 1 | 68 | 75 | 155 |
| sixth floor | 6: Corridor | $127 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S}$ <br> $(225 \times 225 \mathrm{~mm})$ | 3 | 381 | 275 | 314 |
| sixth floor | 6: Glass Room | $68 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S}$ <br> $(150 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm})$ | 4 | 272 | 200 | 266 |
| sixth floor | 6: Kitchen | $34 \mathrm{~L} / \mathrm{S}$ <br> $(150 \times 150 \mathrm{~mm})$ | 1 | 34 | 50 | 122 |

3D HVAC system by Revit program
If the system is VRV system in Ground Floor


### 4.4 Acoustic System:

### 4.4.1 Introduction

The acoustic design is an important part no less than any other design part in the building, because of its psychological and health impact on the comfort of the users. There are some criteria that should be take into account during design. Things will calculate is:

1- Reverberation time (RT 60)
2- Articulation loss (AL)
3- Sound Transmission Class (STC)
Reverberation time (RT60):
The time required to reduce the sound to the level of sound that a person can clearly hear, equal to $60(\mathrm{~dB})$, Using Ecotect to preform simple acoustical analysis for spaces.


Maximum recommended reverberation time for speech in office
Grondzik, \& Kwok, 2015, P. 1059


Optimum reverberation times at midfrequency ( $500-1000 \mathrm{~Hz}$ ) for various types of facilities (Grondzik, \& Kwok, 2015, P.1060).

## Articulation:

Articulation (pronunciation and talking) is the ability to physically move the tongue, lips, teeth and jaw to produce sequences of speech sounds, which make up words and sentences.

The level of comprehension and auditory comprehension will be determined within the spaces.

Table 19common sound pressure level

TABLE 22.5 Common Sound Pressure Levels

| Sound Pressure Level (dBA) | Typical Sound | Subjective Impression |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 150 |  | (Short exposure can cause hearing loss) |
| 140 | Jet plane takeoff |  |
| 130 | Artillery fire, riveting, machine gun | (Threshold of pain) |
| 120 | Siren at $100 \mathrm{ft}(30 \mathrm{~m})$, jet plane (passenger ramp), thunder, sonic boom | Deafening |
| 110 | Woodworking shop, hard-rock band, accelerating motorcycle | Sound can be felt (threshold of discomfort) |
| 100 | Subway (steel wheels), loud street noise, power lawnmower, outboard motor |  |
| 90 | Noisy factory, unmuffled truck, train whistle, machine shop, kitchen blender, pneumatic jackhammer | Very loud, conversation difficult; ear protection required for sustained occupancy |
| 80 | Printing press, subway (rubber wheels), noisy office, supermarket, average factory | (Intolerable for phone use) |
| 70 | Average street noise, quiet typewriter, freight train at $100 \mathrm{ft}(30 \mathrm{~m})$, average radio, department store | Loud, noisy; voice must be raised to be understood |
| 60 | Noisy home, hotel lobby, average office, restaurant, normal conversation |  |
| 50 | General office, hospital, quiet radio, average home, bank, quiet street | Usual background; normal conversation easily understood |
| $\begin{aligned} & 40 \\ & 30 \end{aligned}$ | Private office, quiet home Quiet conversation, broadcast studio | Noticeably quiet |
| $\begin{aligned} & 20 \\ & 10 \end{aligned}$ | Empty auditorium, whisper Rustling leaves, soundproof room, human breathing | Very quiet |
| 0 |  | Intolerably quiet Threshold of audibility |

Common sound pressure levels (Grondzik, \& Kwok, 2015, P.1032).

## TABLE 24.8 Suggested Noise Criteria Ranges for Steady Background Noise

| Type of Space (and Acoustical Requirements) | NC Curve | Equivalent ${ }^{3} \mathrm{dBA}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Concert halls, opera houses, and recital halls (for listening to faint musical sounds). | 10-20 | 20-30 |
| Broadcast and recording studios (distant microphone pickup used). | 15-20 | 25-30 |
| Large auditoriums, large drama theatres, and houses of worship (for excellent listening conditions). | 20-25 | 30-35 |
| Broadcast, television, and recording studios (close microphone pickup only). | 20-25 | 30-35 |
| Small auditoriums, small theatres, small churches, music rehearsal rooms, large meeting and conference rooms (for good listening), or executive offices and conference rooms for 50 people (no amplification). | 25-30 | 35-40 |
| Bedrooms, sleeping quarters, hospitals, residences, apartments, hotels, motels, and so forth (for sleeping, resting, relaxing). | 25-35 | 35-45 |
| Private or semiprivate offices, small conference rooms, classrooms, libraries, and so forth (for good listening conditions). | 30-35 | 40-45 |
| Living rooms and similar spaces in dwellings (for conversing or listening to radio and TV). | 35-45 | 45-55 |
| Large offices, reception areas, retail shops and stores, cafeterias, restaurants, and so forth (for moderately good listening conditions). | 35-50 | 45-60 |
| Lobbies, laboratory work spaces, drafting and engineering rooms, general secretarial areas (for fair listening conditions). | 40-45 | 50-55 |
| Light maintenance shops, office and computer equipment rooms, kitchens, and laundries (for moderately fair listening conditions). | 4560 | 55-70 |
| Shops, garages, power-plant control rooms, and so forth (for just acceptable speech and telephone communication). Levels above PNC-60 are not recommended for any office or communication situation. | - | - |
| For work spaces where speech or telephone communication is not required, but where there must be no risk of hearing damage. | - | - |

Background noise (Grondzik, \& Kwok, 2015, P.1107)
From above figure, we determined background noise for each space.

Home

| Alarm clock at 4 to 9 ft (ringing) | - | 46 | 48 | 55 | 62 | 62 | 70 | 80 | 80 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Electric shaver at $11 / 2 \mathrm{ft}$ | 59 | 58 | 49 | 62 | 60 | 64 | 60 | 59 | 68 |
| Vscuum cleaner at 3 ft | 48 | 66 | 69 | 73 | 79 | 73 | 73 | 72 | 81 |
| Garbage disposal at 2 ft | 64 | 83 | 69 | 56 | 55 | 50 | 50 | 49 | 69 |
| Cothes washer at 2 to 3 ft (wash cycle) | 59 | 65 | 59 | 59 | 58 | 54 | 50 | 46 | 62 |
| Tolet (refiling tank) | 50 | 55 | 53 | 54 | 57 | 56 | 57 | 52 | 63 |
| Whiripool, six nozales (filing tub) | 68 | 65 | 68 | 69 | 71 | 71 | 68 | 65 | 74 |
| Wrolow air-conditioring unit | 64 | 64 | 65 | 56 | 53 | 48 | 44 | 37 | 59 |
| Telephone at 4 to 13 ht (ringing) | - | 41 | 44 | 56 | 68 | 73 | 69 | 83 | 83 |
| TV at 10 ft | 49 | 62 | 64 | 67 | 70 | 68 | 63 | 39 | 74 |
| Stereo (teenager listening level) | 60 | 72 | 83 | 82 | 82 | 80 | 75 | 60 | 86 |
| Stereo (adut listening level) | 56 | 66 | 75 | 72 | 70 | 66 | 64 | 48 | 75 |
| Violin at 5 ft (forissimo) | - | - | 91 | 91 | 87 | 83 | 79 | 66 | 92 |
| Normal conversational speech at 3 ft | - | 57 | 62 | 63 | 57 | 48 | 40 | - | 63 |
| Outdoors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Birds at 10 ft | * | ** | $\cdots$ | * | * | 50 | 52 | 54 | 57 |
| Cicadas | $\cdots$ | ** | - | .* | 35 | 51 | 54 | 48 | 57 |
| Large dog at 50 ft (barking) | - | 50 | 58 | 68 | 70 | 64 | 52 | 48 | 72 |
| Lewn mower at 5 ft | 85 | 87 | 86 | 84 | 81 | 74 | 70 | 72 | 86 |
| Pistol shot at 250 ft (peak impulse levels) | - | - | .- | 83 | 91 | 99 | 102 | 106 | 106 |
| Suf at 10 to 15 ft (moderate soas) | 71 | 72 | 70 | 71 | 67 | 64 | 58 | 54 | 78 |
| Wind in trees ( $10 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$ ) | - | -- | . | 33 | 35 | 37 | 37 | 35 | 43 |
| Transportation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Large trucks at $50 \mathrm{ft}(55 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h})$ | 83 | 85 | 83 | 85 | 81 | 76 | 72 | 65 | 86 |
| Passenger cars at 50 ft ( $55 \mathrm{mi} / \mathrm{h}$ ) | 72 | 70 | 67 | 66 | 67 | 66 | 59 | 54 | 71 |
| Motorcycle at 50 ft (full throrte, without balle) | 95 | 95 | 91 | 91 | 91 | 87 | 87 | 85 | 95 |
| Snowmobile at 50 ft | 65 | 82 | 84 | 75 | 78 | 77 | 79 | 69 | 85 |
| Train at 100 ft (pulling hard) | 95 | 102 | 94 | 90 | 86 | 87 | 83 | 79 | 94 |
| Train siren at 50 ft | 88 | 90 | 110 | 110 | 107 | 100 | 91 | 78 | 109 |
| Cer horn at 15 ft | - | - | $\stackrel{-}{ }$ | 92 | 95 | 90 | 80 | 60 | 97 |
| Commercial turbotan airplane at 1 mile (from takeoff flight path) | 77 | 82 | 82 | 78 | 70 | 56 | .. | -. | 79 |
| Miltary heloopter aţ500 it (single engine, medium size) | 92 | 89 | 83 | 81 | 76 | 72 | 62 | 51 | 80 |
| Interiors |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ampified rock music performance (large arena) | 116 | 117 | 119 | 116 | 118 | 115 | 109 | 102 | 121 |
| Audiovisual room | 85 | 89 | 92 | 90 | 89 | 87 | 85 | 80 | 94 |
| Auditorimm (applause) | 60 | 68 | 75 | 79 | 85 | 84 | 75 | 65 | 88 |
| Classroom | 60 | 66 | 72 | 77 | 74 | 68 | 60 | 50 | 78 |
| Computer equipment room | 78 | 75 | 73 | 78 | 80 | 78 | 74 | 70 | 84 |
| Dog kennel |  |  | 90 | 104 | 106 | 101 | 89 | 79 | 108 |
| Gymnasium | 72 | 78 | 84 | 89 | 86 | 80 | 72 | 64 | 90 |
| Kitchen | 86 | 85 | 79 | 78 | 77 | 72 | 65 | 57 | 81 |
| Leboratory | 65 | 70 | 73 | 75 | 72 | 69 | 65 | 61 | 77 |
| Library | 60 | 63 | 66 | 67 | 64 | 58 | 50 | 40 | 68 |
| Mechanical equipment room | 87 | 86 | 85 | 84 | 83 | 82 | 80 | 78 | 88 |
| Music practice room | 90 | 94 | 96 | 96 | 96 | 91 | 91 | 90 | 100 |
| Racouethal omurt | 82 | 85 | 80 | 85 | 83 | 75 | 68 | 62 | 06 |
| Reception and lobby area | 60 | 66 | 72 | 77 | 74 | 68 | 60 | 50 | 78 |
| Teleconference | 65 | 74 | 78 | 80 | 79 | 75 | 68 | 60 | 83 |

: Figure4 75-recommended values for STC (Bruno, 2019)
Sound pressure level (Egan, 1988, P.34).
From above figure, we determined sound pressure level in each space


## Graph for AL

We will calculate $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}$, we already have RT60; So, we can find percent AL from above figure.
$\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}=$ (sound pressure level - background noise)

Acoustical Assessment for rooms:

- $\mathrm{AL}<5 \% \rightarrow$ very good.
- $\mathrm{AL}<10 \% \rightarrow$ acceptable.
- $\mathrm{AL}<20 \% \rightarrow$ bad.
- $\mathrm{AL}>20 \% \rightarrow$ very bad.
- $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}>=20 \rightarrow$ good.
- $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}<20 \rightarrow$ acceptable.
- $\mathrm{S} / \mathrm{N}<15 \rightarrow$ very bad.

Acoustical assessment for rooms
For Multipurpose room
SPL for multi is 83 dB , and background noise in Multipurpose room is between $25-30$

| SPL | BN | S/N | RT60 | AL | articulatior |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 83 | 30 | 53 | 1.28 | 9 | 91 |
|  |  | good |  | accept |  |

$S / N=83-30=53>30$, so it's good.
From graph we find $A L=9 \%<10 \%$, so it's accepted
Articulation $=100 \%-9 \%=91 \%$
For office:
SPL for praying area is 77 dB , and background noise in office is between 35-40

| SPL | BN | S/N | RT60 | AL | articulatior |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 77 | 35 | 42 | 0.7 | 6 | 94 |
|  |  | good |  | accept |  |

$S / N=77-35=42>30$, so it's good.
From graph we find $A L=6 \%<10 \%$, so it's accepted
Articulation $=100 \%-6 \%=94 \%$

## Sound transmission class (STC)

The ability of wall layers to absorb sound and provide room privacy.

Table 52Recommended STC for partitions (Grondzik, \& Kwok, 2015, P.1129).

TABLE 24.13 Recommended STC for Partitions; Specific Occupancies

| Type of Occupancy | Wail, Partition, or Panel Between |  | Sound Isolation Requirement: Background Level in Room Being Considered |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hoom Being Considered and | Adjacent Area | Quiet | Normal |
| Normal school buildings without extraordinary or unusual activities of requibernents | Classrooms | Adjacent classooms Comodor or public aroas Kitchen and dining aneas Shops | STC 42 STC 40 STC 50 STC 50 STC 50 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STC } 40 \\ & \text { STC } 38 \\ & \text { STC } 47 \\ & \text { STC } 47 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  | Fecreation areas <br> Music rooms <br> Mechanical equipment rooms | 5TC 45 STC 55 STC 50 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STC } 42 \\ & \text { STC } 50 \\ & \text { STC } 45 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | Music pracsice rocems | Toilet areas Adjacent practice rooms Corridor and public areas | STC 45 STC 55 STC 45 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STC 42 } \\ & \text { STC } 50 \\ & \text { STC 42 } \end{aligned}$ |
| Executive areas, doctors' sultes; confidential privacy requirements | Office | Adjacent offices General office areas Comidor or lobiby Washrooms and toliet areas | STC 50 STC 48 STC 45 STC 50 | STC 45 STC 45 STC 42 STC 47 |
| Normal office, normal priwacy requirements; any occupancy using rooms for group meetings | Otfice | Adjacent offices Comidor, loblos, exterior Washrooms, kitcher, dining | STC 40 STC 40 STC 42 | STC 38 STC 38 STC 40 |
|  | Conference rooms | Outer conference rooms <br> Adjacent offices <br> Corridor or lobby <br> Exterior of building <br> Kitchen and dining areas | STC 45 <br> STC 45 <br> STC 42 <br> STC 40 <br> STC 45 | STC 42 <br> STC 42 <br> STC 40 <br> STC 38 <br> STC 42 |
| Large offices, dafting areas. thanking ficors, etc. | Large general office areas | Corridors, lobbsk exterior Data-processing area Kitchen and tifining arem | STC 38 <br> STC 40 <br> STC 40 | STC 35 <br> STC 38 <br> STC 38 |
| Motels and urban hotels, Hospitals and dormitories | Bedrooms | Adjacent bedroomst <br> Bathroom? <br> Living rooms" <br> Dining ames <br> Corridor, lobty, or public <br> spaces | STC 52 <br> STC 50 <br> STC 45 <br> STC 45 <br> STC 45 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { STC S0 } \\ & \text { STC 45 } \\ & \text { STC 42 } \\ & \text { STC 42 } \\ & \text { STC A2 } \end{aligned}$ |

Table 53Typical STC values for doors (Grondzik, \& Kwok, 2015, P.10950).

## TABLE 24.3 Typical STC Values for Doors

| Door Construction | STC |
| :--- | :---: |
| Louvered door | 15 |
| Any door, 2-in. (51-mm) undercut | 17 |
| $11 / 2-\mathrm{in} .(38-\mathrm{mm})$ hollow core door, no gasketing | 22 |
| $11 / 2$-in. (38-mm) hollow core door, gaskets and | 25 |
| drop closure |  |
| 13/4-in. (45-mm) solid wood door, no gasketing | 30 |
| $13 / 4-\mathrm{in} .(45-\mathrm{mm})$ solid wood door, gaskets and | 35 |
| drop closure |  |
| Two hollow core doors, gasketed all around, with <br> sound lock | 45 |
| Two solid core doors, gasketed all around, with <br> sound lock | 55 |
| Special commercial construction, with lead lining <br> and full sealing | $45-65$ |

## TABLE 24.4 Typical STC Values for Windows

| Window Construction | STC |
| :---: | :---: |
| Operable wood sash, $1 / 8-\mathrm{in}$. ( $3.2-\mathrm{mm}$ ) glass, unsealed | 23 |
| Operable wood sash, $1 / 4-\mathrm{in}$. $(6.4-\mathrm{mm})$ glass, unsealed | 25 |
| Operable wood sash, $1 / 4-\mathrm{in}$. $(6.4-\mathrm{mm})$ glass, gasketed | 30 |
| Operable wood sash, laminated glass, unsealed | 28 |
| Operable wood sash, double-glazed, $1 / 8$-in. (3.2-mm) panes, $3 / 8$-in. ( $9.5-\mathrm{mm}$ ) air space, gasketed | 29 |
| Fixed sash, double $1 / 8$-in. (3.2-mm) panes, $3-\mathrm{in}$. ( $76-\mathrm{mm}$ ) air space, gasketed | 44 |
| Fixed sash, double $1 / 8-\mathrm{in}$. (3.2-mm) panes, $4-\mathrm{in}$. ( $102-\mathrm{mm}$ ) air space, gasketed | 48 |

### 4.4.2 Acoustical software results

 Multipurpose room

Figure4476-model of multipurpose room by ease software


Figure477-reverberation time for multipurpose room at different frequencies

## Meeting room



Figure478-model of meeting room by ease software
䎂 Edit Room Data $\backslash$ Project2 - EASE $4.4 \quad-\quad \square$

| Data Room RT | Noise | Mapping | Settings |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\left[\begin{array}{l}\text { Reverb. Time } \\ \text { Formula: }\end{array}\right.$ |  | Rev. Time | Absorp. Coe |
|  | 100 Hz | 0.14 | 0.90 |
| Sabine | 125 Hz | 0.14 | 0.90 |
| Sabine - | 160 Hz | 0.14 | 0.90 |
| $\Gamma$ Locked | 200 Hz | 0.14 | 0.91 |
|  | 250 Hz | 0.14 | 0.91 |
| Interpolate | 315 Hz | 0.14 | 0.91 |
| Desired [s]: 0.00 | 400 Hz | 0.14 | 0.91 |
| Desired [s]: 0.00 | 500 Hz | 0.14 | 0.92 |
|  | 630 Hz | 0.14 | 0.92 |
|  | 800 Hz | 0.14 | 0.92 |
| $\square 0$ | 1000 Hz | 0.13 | 0.92 |
| - | 1250 Hz | 0.13 | 0.92 |
| - Air Param | 1600 Hz | 0.14 | 0.92 |
| Humidity : | 2000 Hz | 0.14 | 0.92 |
|  | 2500 Hz | 0.13 | 0.92 |
| $60 \%$ | 3150 Hz | 0.13 | 0.92 |
| Temperature : | 4000 Hz | 0.13 | 0.92 |
| $20{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 5000 Hz | 0.13 | 0.92 |
| Prescure. | 6300 Hz | 0.13 | 0.92 |
| Pressure: | 8000 Hz | 0.13 | 0.91 |
| 1013 hPa | 10000 Hz | 0.12 | 0.91 |
| Recompute | ply | Ok | Cancel |

Figure479-reverberation time for meetingroom at different frequencies

## Employees room:



Figure480-model of employee room by ease software

| Data Room RT | Noise | Mapping | Seltings |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| - Reverb. Time Formule: |  | Rev. Time | Absomp. Coed |
|  | 100 Hz | 0.54 | 022 |
| Forn | 125 Hz | 054 | 0.22 |
| Eyoing * | 160 Hz | 0.58 | 0.20 |
| $\Gamma \text { Locked }$ | 200 Hz | 0.63 | 0.19 |
|  | 250 Hz | 0.68 | 0.18 |
| Interpolate | $315 \mathrm{H}_{2}$ | 0.71 | 0.17 |
| Desired [5]: $\quad 0000$ | 400 Hz | 0.75 | 0.16 |
| Deired ${ }^{\text {a }}$. 000 | $500 \mathrm{~Hz}_{2}$ | 078 | 0.15 |
|  | 630 Hz | 0.79 | 0.15 |
| $\pm \square$ | 800 Hz | 0.79 | 0.15 |
| $\square$ nT | 1000 Hz | 079 | 0.15 |
|  | 1250 Hz | 0.81 | 0.15 |
| - Air Parameters | 1600 Hz | 082 | 0.15 |
| Humidty: | 2000 Hz | 084 | 0.14 |
|  | 2500 Hz | 0.83 | 0.14 |
| $60$ | $3150 \mathrm{~Hz}_{2}$ | 0.83 | 0.14 |
| Temperature: | 4000 Hz | 081 | 0.14 |
| $20{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 5000 Hz | 0.77 | 0.14 |
|  | 6300 Hz | 0.71 | 0.14 |
| Fets | 8000 Hz | 0.64 | 0.14 |
| 1013 kPd | 10000 Hz | 055 | 0.14 |
| Recompute | oly | Ok. | Cancel |

Figure 4-74reverberation time for Employees roomat different frequencies

Private office


Figure482-model of private office by ease software

| 蜀 Edit Room Data \ Project2 | SE 4.4 | - | $\square \times$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Data Room RT | Noise | Mapping | Settings |
| Reverb. Time <br> Formula : |  | Rev. Time | Absorp. Coe |
|  | 100 Hz | 2.23 | 0.06 |
|  | 125 Hz | 2.23 | 0.06 |
| $\Gamma$ Locked | 160 Hz | 1.17 | 0.11 |
|  | 200 Hz | 0.79 | 0.16 |
|  | 250 Hz | 0.60 | 0.21 |
| Interpolate | 315 Hz | 0.58 | 0.21 |
| Desired[s]: 0.00 | 400 Hz | 0.56 | 0.22 |
| Des | 500 Hz | 0.55 | 0.23 |
|  | 630 Hz | 0.51 | 0.24 |
|  | 800 Hz | 0.47 | 0.26 |
| 1 1011 | 1000 Hz | 0.44 | 0.28 |
|  | 1250 Hz | 0.48 | 0.26 |
| -Air Parameters | 1600 Hz | 0.52 | 0.24 |
|  | 2000 Hz | 0.57 | 0.22 |
| Humidity : | 2500 Hz | 0.55 | 0.22 |
| $60 \%$ | 3150 Hz | 0.54 | 0.22 |
| Temperature : | 4000 Hz | 0.52 | 0.22 |
| $20^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 5000 Hz | 0.52 | 0.22 |
| Pressure: | 6300 Hz | 0.50 | 0.21 |
|  | 8000 Hz | 0.47 | 0.21 |
| 1013 hPa | 10000 Hz | 0.42 | 0.21 |
| Recompute | pply | Ok | Cancel |

Figure483-reverberation time for private office at different frequencies

### 4.4.3 Used Material for space elements

Finishing material effects on acoustics values according that each type of material has different absorption coefficient. Because the building is office building, most of the .spaces have the same finishing materials

| Element | Finishing material |
| :--- | :--- |
| Floor | Tile floor |
| Ceiling | Ceiling Plaster |
| walls | Plaster |
| Doors | Wood (hollow) |
| windows | Wind. Glass |

### 4.4.4 Structural Elements design acoustically

Each two adjacent spaces affects each other acoustically so its important to design it according to specified criteria to reach the most suitable and comfortable design according to the requirements of space.

### 4.4.4.1 Wall:

Sound transmission loss (STC) is the coefficient that matter in wall design. It describes how much the combination of layers behave as acoustic insulator

## Multipurpose room - lobby

The recommended value is STC 45 to consider it as normal and STC 50 to consider it as quiet.

| 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1 k | 2 k | 4 k |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 38 | 39 | 36 | 42 | 47 | 53 | 59 | STC 46 orce

## Description

Wall: $+1 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ Plasterboard $+1 \times 200 \mathrm{~mm}$ CMU Hollow $\left(115 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}\right)+1 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ Plasterboard


Figure 4-75 wall layers between Multipurpose room - lobby by INSUL software

## Meeting room - Private office

The recommended value is STC 42 to consider it as normal and STC 45 to consider it as quiet.


## - Description

Wall: $+1 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ Plasterboard $+1 \times 200 \mathrm{~mm}$ CMU Hollow $\left(95 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}\right)+1 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ Plasterboard


[^0]
## Office - toilet:

The recommended value is STC 47 to consider it as normal and STC 50 to consider it as quiet.

| 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1 k | 2 k | 4 k |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39 | 40 | 37 | 45 | 48 | 54 | 60 |

## Description

Wall: $+1 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ Plasterboard $+1 \times 200 \mathrm{~mm}$ CMU Hollow $\left(135 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}\right)+1 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ Plasterboard


Figure 4-77 wall layers betweenOffice - toilet: by INSUL software

## Office - loopy

The recommended value is STC 42 to consider it as normal and STC 45 to consider it as quiet.

| 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1 k | 2 k | 4 k |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 34 | 38 | 40 | 35 | 42 | 49 | 55 |

STC 42 own

## Description

Wall: $+1 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ Plasterboard $+1 \times 100 \mathrm{~mm}$ CMU Hollow $\left(135 \mathrm{lb} / \mathrm{ft}^{3}\right)+1 \times 20 \mathrm{~mm}$ Plasterboard


## office \& outside:

Between the office and outside there is a wall consisting of 10 mm plaster, 100 mm concrete hollow block, 100 mm cast concrete, \& 90 mm limestone.

| 63 | 125 | 250 | 500 | 1 k | 2 k | 4 k |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 43 | 47 | 46 | 46 | 54 | 60 | 65 |

## - Description



[^1]
### 4.4.4.2 Ceiling:

Impact insulation class (IIC) is the coefficient that matter in ceiling design. It describes how much the combination of layers behave as acoustic insulator.

### 4.5 Firefighting system design:

### 4.5.1 Introduction:

fire hazards and damage are a part of every building's life cycle, firefighting system design is crucial to avoid and guard against the destruction brought on by fire, workplace fire safety is crucial and required. Fire safety lowers the possibility of injuries and building damage that can result from fires. It is essential for everyone's safety who might be inside the building during a fire emergency to develop and implement fire safety protocols in the workplace

Fire influences materials either by melting, cracking, twisting or shrinking. One of the most important basics of protecting people's lives when a fire breaks out is the resistance of the building and its construction and finishing materials from this danger, so that the occupants of the building can escape in the event of a fire.

In this project, a firefighting system was installed for the Anti-corruption building in Ramallah. Our municipal building is an administrative building, and the risks are low to medium, so there are many types of firefighting and safety systems used in this building: Sprinkler, Detectors, Extinguisher, Alarm System, Fire Hose, exit signals and emergency drawer.

Procedures:
To design this system some basic information from the Palestinian code for fire prevention and protection was used:

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 8/12 متطلبات الإطلفاء للمرائب : } \\
& \text { (أزود المرائب التي تزيد مساحتها عن أو تساوي (500 هز مرع أو المرائب التي ليس فا جخاج مباشر } \\
& \text { بمستوى طابق المنفل-ورغض النظر عن مساحتها ) بأنظهة تمديلدات وخراطيم خاصة بكانحة الخريت، } \\
& \text { بالأضافة إل تزويلمها بطفايات حريق يلدوية، حسب متطلبات الجهة الريمية المختصصة . } \\
& \text { (ب) تزود المرائب التي ثقل مساحتها عن (500) مز مربع بأجهزة إطفاء يلدوية، حسب متطلبات الخهي } \\
& \text { الريمية المختصهة. }
\end{aligned}
$$

13/12 متطلبات أنطهة الإطلاء والإنار :


|  | الهو |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1) 1 |  |  |
|  | طلابات بيلرية | 1 |
|  | 1 الزك |  |
| \| |  | 1 |
|  |  |  |
| متطلبات مرثات بياه مكانهة الريق لإنالات الثخزي (مرائب الـيارات) ) طلب من الأثقية أكر ${ }^{2}$ م 1000 من |  | 1 |
|  |  | 2 |
|  |  | 4 |
| \| |  | 1 |
|  | شيكها | 2 |
|  |  | 3 |

Fire System:

## SPRINKLER FIRE FIGHTING SYSTEM DESIGN:

A fire sprinkler system is a network of sprinklers that spray water on a fire to contain and put it out. Heat or smoke triggers these systems to work (or both). Water is an effective fire suppression agent or the most effective one for many types of fires.

Additionally, because sprinklers use water, a relatively cheap resource that most facilities already have access to, they can be less expensive to operate than other fire suppression systems. A fire sprinkler system may not be the best option in these situations because water can harm some types of property and is ineffective against some fires, such as grease fires.

The sprinkler system is effective in putting out fires in places where paper forms are not handled, such as multi-purpose rooms and corridors. A sprinkler has been chosen from Tyco Fire and the model of EC-8

All areas in which this system will be placed are classified as low hazard according to the Palestinian code for fire prevention and protection. Each sprinkler covers an area of 12 m2 and Max. Distance 4.6 m
EC-8
Pendent \& Recessed Pendent

- Light hazard
- 3 mm bulb
- Covers areas as large as $20^{\prime} \times 20^{\prime}(6,1 \mathrm{~m} \times 6,1 \mathrm{~m})$
- The Series EC-8 Extended Coverage Pendent Sprinklers are decorative glass bulb sprinklers designed for use in light hazard occupancies.
- The recessed version of the EC-8, intended for use in areas with a finished ceiling, uses either the two-piece Recessed Escutcheon.

| KFFACTOR | K $=8.0(115,2)$ |
| :--- | :--- |
| THREAD SIZE | $3 / 4^{\circ}$ NPT |
| APPROVALS | UL, C-UL, FM, NYC |
| TEMPERATURE | $135^{\circ} \mathrm{F} / 57^{\circ} \mathrm{C}, 155^{\circ} \mathrm{F} / 68^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ |
| ESCUTCHEON | Style $30 \bullet$ Style 40 |
| ESCUTCHEON FINISH | Natural Brass, Signal <br> White, Chrome Plated |
| SPRINKLER FINISH | Natural Brass, Signal White <br> Polyester, Chrome Plated |
| SIN | TY4232 |
| TECH DATA | TFP223 |



Awayl neler to the products Fechinical Data Sheet for a complete description of all Listing and Approval criteria, design parametex, installation instructionst cave and maintenance guidelinet, and our limited warrants: FIRE PROTECTION General Products Catalog

TYCO FIRE PROTECTION PRODUCTS

The dimeters of all steel pipe that connect the sprinklers together and connect them with supplier was chosen by:

| Steel pipes |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 in. | 2 sprinklers |
| $11 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. | 3 sprinklers |
| $11 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. | 5 sprinklers |
| 2 in. | 10 sprinklers |
| $2^{1 / 2} \mathrm{in}$. | 30 sprinklers |
| 3 in. | 60 sprinklers |
| $31 / 2 \mathrm{in}$. | 100 sprinklers |
| 4 in. | See Section 8.2 |

Figure4-480-Sprinkler's Design and Distribution in Parking

Table 24Sprinkler's Design and Distribution in Parking

\begin{tabular}{|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|l|l}

\hline Zon`e \& \begin{tabular}{l}
zone <br>
area <br>
ara <br>
Coverage <br>
Area (m2 <br>
N

 \& 

No. of <br>
Sprinklers

 \& 

No. of <br>
Sprinklers <br>
used

 \& 

Steel <br>
Pipe <br>
Dim <br>
(inch)

 \& 

Max. <br>
Distance <br>
$(\mathrm{m})$

 \& 

Min. <br>
Distance <br>
$(\mathrm{m})$
\end{tabular} \& X \& $\mathrm{x} / 2$ \& y \& $\mathrm{y} / 2$ <br>

\hline A \& 327 \& 21 \& 15.6 \& 16 \& $21 / 2$ \& 4.6 \& 1.8 \& 4 \& 2 \& 5 \& 2.5 <br>
\hline B \& 323 \& 21 \& 15.4 \& 16 \& $21 / 2$ \& 4.6 \& 1.8 \& 3.13 \& 1.565 \& 3.38 \& 1.69 <br>
\hline C \& 227 \& 21 \& 10.8 \& 12 \& $21 / 2$ \& 4.6 \& 1.8 \& 4.75 \& 2.375 \& 4 \& 2 <br>
\hline D \& 301 \& 21 \& 14.3 \& 15 \& $21 / 2$ \& 4.6 \& 1.8 \& 4.875 \& 2.4375 \& 3.875 \& 1.938 <br>
\hline F \& 86 \& 21 \& 4.1 \& 4 \& $11 / 2$ \& 4.6 \& 1.8 \& 3.85 \& 1.925 \& \& 0 <br>
\hline G \& 23 \& 21 \& 1.1 \& 1 \& 1 \& 4.6 \& 1.8 \& \& \& \& <br>
\hline
\end{tabular}

Table 25Sprinkler's Design and Distribution in the Corridors

Ground floor

| Zone <br> No. | Zone <br> Area <br> $(\mathrm{m} 2)$ | Coverage <br> Area <br> $(\mathrm{m} 2)$ | No. of <br> Sprinklers |  | Steel <br> Pipe <br> Dim <br> (inch) | X | $\mathrm{x} / 2$ | y | $\mathrm{y} / 2$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 52.7 | 21 | 2.509524 | 4 | $11 / 2$ | 3.5 | 1.75 | 3.8 | 1.9 |
| 2 | 17.6 | 21 | 0.838095 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | 3.8 | 21 | 0.180952 | 1 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | 35.8 | 21 | 1.704762 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |
| 5 | 35 | 21 | 1.666667 | 2 | 1 | - | - | - | - |

Table 26Sprinkler's Design and Distribution in the special waiting room (zone7)

| zone <br> area $(m 2)$ | coverage <br> area $(m 2)$ | max <br> distance $(m)$ | no. of <br> sprinkler | steel pipe <br> (inch) | $x$ | $x / 2$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 15 | 21 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 2 |

Table 27Sprinkler's Design and Distribution in Multi-purpose rooms (zone 6)

| Roo <br> m | zone <br> area(m^ <br> 2) | coverag <br> e area | max <br> distance( <br> $\mathrm{m})$ | min <br> distance( <br> $\mathrm{m})$ | no. of <br> sprinkle <br> r | steel <br> pipe <br> dim(inc <br> h) | x | $\mathrm{x} / 2$ | y | $\mathrm{y} / 2$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | 147 | 21 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 7 | 2 inch | 5.2 | 2.6 | 3. <br> 2 |  |



### 4.5.2 DETECTORS DISTRIBUTION:

While fires can generally spread quickly, some other fires are started due to periods of intense dormant fires. In such cases, highly sensitive fire detection systems must be in place. The faster you want to detect a fire, the more expensive your fire detection system will be.

SMART4 - Intelligent multi criteria detector


### 4.5.3 EXTINGUISHER:

Used to extinguish or control small fires, often in emergency situations and does not require the expertise of a firefighter. Three types were used according to the use of spaces,CO2 Extinguisher: The best choice for places with a lot of electrical equipment and papers such as offices and archive rooms, because it is safe and works by suppressing the fire and cutting off the air supply, and leaving no residue compared to foam extinguisher.

| Tpe | Put manber | bubaguthing apent quatity | Heder | hapetime | Pherilart abitimane | Exinginney thtim mores fecturphime | Thmentran amp | 1tat mein | Brast Hwn def centiont |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| KS 2 S85 | 001831.0000 | $\begin{aligned} & C_{n} \\ & 2 \mathrm{~kg} \end{aligned}$ | K2 | $\mathrm{CO}_{5}$ | 348 | $\begin{aligned} & 3 \mathrm{~m} \\ & 8.5 \mathrm{~s} \end{aligned}$ | $40^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ 10 $0+60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 5.4 kg | $\begin{aligned} & 520250170 \mathrm{~mm} \\ & 0117 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ |
| (c) KS 5 SE | 001821.0000 | $\begin{aligned} & \infty_{2} \\ & 5 \mathrm{k}_{9} \end{aligned}$ | K5 | $\mathrm{CO}_{5}$ | 898 | $\begin{aligned} & 4.5 \mathrm{~m} \\ & 13.5 \mathrm{~s} \end{aligned}$ | $3.30{ }^{\circ} \mathrm{Cto}+60^{\circ} \mathrm{C}$ | 12.5 kg | $\begin{aligned} & 700480160 \mathrm{~mm} \\ & 0152 \mathrm{~mm} \end{aligned}$ |



Figure 4-80CO2 Extinguisher

## Powder Extinguisher:

It is used in places that contain flammable solids, liquids or gases such as textiles, paper, wood, paint, diesel, gasoline, butane and methane. Therefore, this type was used in the sorting room.


Figure4-482-Powder Extinguisher
Type A Extinguisher:
Use in places exposed to Class A fires on common combustible materials, such as fabric, wood, paper, rubber, and many plastics. This type was used in the prayer room and corridors


FlameStop 9.0L Air/Water Type
Portable Fire Extinguisher
Part Number: G9LAW
FlameStop's water stored pressure extinguishers are commonly used in other areas such as storage for dried goods, wood, paper, plastics etc.

Some features include:

- High Performance Ratings
- Ultra high UV resistant powder coating
- Stainless steel cylinder, handles and brass valve and ferrules
- Supplied with wall bracket


- Agent Capacity : 9.0 L
- Agent Manufacturer : FlameStop Auntralia

Pty Lid

- Agent Type : Air / Water
- Approvals : AS/NZS 1841.2
- Box Quantity : 1
- Bracket: Wall
- Cylinder Construction-Strinless Sreel
- Cyinder Construction-5rainizas steel
- Cylinder Finish : Powder Coasted Red
- Oylinder Pressure Test : 5 Yeaty
- Dimensions : W181 x H630mm
- Discharge Time : 65 seconds
- Effective Range : 6.0 metres
- Fire Rating: 3A
- Gross Mass : 12.4 kg
- Handle Finish : Stainlest Stee
- Hose: Yes
- Model Number : FSAW900
- Nozrie Size : 3.2
- Pallet Quantity : 40
- Periodic Test Pressure : 2.5 MPs


### 4.5.4 ALARM SYSTEM:

Although strobe lights and sirens do not put out fires, fire alarms can mitigate property losses by alerting people who can do so. Fire alarm systems automatically warn everyone of a fire outbreak, so bystanders, guests or employees inside the building can respond quickly. Fire alarms can also trigger the fire sprinkler system automatically. Two types were used in this project:

- Manual Alarm System

- Conform to EN 54-11 standard
- Conform to EN 54-11
- Type A - simple action
- Color of the mechanical enclosure red RAL 3000
- MCP - conventional - 2 contacts
- Equipped with 2 NO/NC contacts -5 A - 24 VDC
- Second contact can be used to trigper CCTV camera (visually and recording - aliows remote viewing and recording of any malicious act

Figure4-484-Manual Alarm System
Sound \& Light Alarm System:

# ESimplex <br> TrueAlert ES Addressable Horns, Strobes \& Horn/Strobes 



S49AV-0001

Figure4-485-Sound \& Light Alarm System

### 4.5.5 FIRE HOSE CABINET DISTRIBUTION:

A high-pressure hose that carries water or other fire-retardant material such as foam to put out fires. On the outside it is connected to either a fire engine or a fire hydrant. Indoors it can be permanently connected to a building's vertical pipe or plumbing system. It was used in places near emergency exits.

Each fire hose serves about 30 meters.

## Hose Mounting



CRADDLE


BRACKET


REELS

| MODEL | TYPE | HOSE <br> SIZE | HOSE <br> LENGTH | WORKING <br> SRRVICE <br> PRESSURE | BURST <br> PRESSURE |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| SFSJ40R-UL | Single Jacket | $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $15 \mathrm{~m}, 30 \mathrm{~m}$ | 200 psi | 600 psi |

Safety System:
EVACUATION PATHS:
Signs indicate entrances and exits to the building so that visitors can easily access them, and escape quickly in the event of an emergency, thus executing evacuation quickly and minimizing injuries that can result from a fire.


| 700\% | Perminis | Pixion | nemers | Mermerex |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 0.0001 | (x)mex 3008 | 250:174.34 mmm | 24 m | zavis saente. 2004 DC $-258-200$ | awrs4 |
| a.o.0er | Hesmbt mexim | 200 $2155 \times 70 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 26 mm | zsow sueare. <br> zaow me +25 V -20n | vesa |
| an-mas | \%enmerspos | 238x $178 \times 34 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 72 m | mov savers <br> 2ow ac | anst |
| 0.0.004 | sermer mod | $360 \times 30 \times 125 \mathrm{~mm}$ | 150 | zow sowne. zavo ac +zsi: am | awse |
| couen | 40sper moon | 230x 3 at $\times 64$ mm | 240 | 3006 sneave. zew ac ansizem | vees |

### 4.5.6 sprinkle distribution:


vertical system:


### 4.6 Water supply system:

### 4.6.1 Introduction:

One of the main systems that must done in each building to achieve the requirements and needs of the building and its users is the water supply system. It is very important to design it integrated with the other systems to avoid conflicts.

The design will contain water installations and calculate the amount of water needed inside the building. The diameters of the pipes and the pressure required for water in the floors were calculated, and auxiliary pumps were used.

A boiler was used for hot water.


[^2]In a building, 57 liters per person is needed for water supply in a day. The largest number of users of the building per day is about 235 users, the total daily water needed is 13395 liters/day, which equal 13.40 m3 /day.

As a result, water is pumped from the municipality every 4 days so it's important to take care that water will never end on a non-pumped day, so we put roof tanks to store water for 5 days at least. Our building considered as commercial building so we need 5 tank.


Figure4..5:the tank use

### 4.6.2 Domestic hot water consumption:

TABLE 21.10 Domestic Hot Water, Commercial/Institutional

| Type of Building | Maximum Hour | Maximum Day | Average Day |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Men's dormitories Women's dormitories | $3.8 \mathrm{gal}(14.4 \mathrm{~L}) /$ student <br> 5.0 gal ( 19 L )/student | 22.0 gal ( 83.4 L )/student 26.5 gal ( 100 L )/student | 13.1 gal ( 49.7 L )/student $12.3 \mathrm{gal}(46.6 \mathrm{~L}) /$ student |
| ```Motels: no. of units }\mp@subsup{}{}{\mathbf{a} 20 or less 6 0 100 or more``` | $6.0 \mathrm{gal}(23 \mathrm{~L}) / \mathrm{unit}$ $5.0 \mathrm{gal}(20 \mathrm{~L}) / \mathrm{unit}$ $4.0 \mathrm{gal}(15 \mathrm{~L}) /$ unit | 35.0 gal ( 132.6 L )/unit $25.0 \mathrm{gal}(94.8 \mathrm{~L}) / \mathrm{unit}$ 15.0 gal ( 56.8 L )/unit | 20.0 gal ( 75.8 L )/unit $14.0 \mathrm{gal}(53.1 \mathrm{~L}) / \mathrm{unit}$ $10.0 \mathrm{gal}(37.9 \mathrm{~L}) / u n i t$ |
| Nursing homes | $4.5 \mathrm{gal}(17 \mathrm{~L}) / \mathrm{bed}$ | 30.0 (114 L)/bed | 18.4 gal ( 69.7 L //bed |
| Office buildings | 0.4 gal ( 1.5 L )/person | $2.0 \mathrm{gal}(7.6 \mathrm{~L}) /$ person | 1.0 gal ( 3.8 L )/person |
| Food service establishments: <br> Type A-full meal restaurants and cafeterias <br> Type B-drive-ins, grilles, luncheonettes, sandwich and snack shops | ```1.5 gal (5.7 L)/max meals/h 0.7 gal (2.6 L)/max meals/h``` | ```11.0 gal (41.7 L)/max meals/h 6.0 gal (22.7 L)/max meals/h``` | $2.4 \mathrm{gal}(9.1 \mathrm{~L}) / \mathrm{avg}$ meals/day ${ }^{b}$ $0.7 \mathrm{gal}(2.6 \mathrm{~L}) / \mathrm{avg}$ meals/day ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| Apartment houses: no. of apartments 20 or less <br> 50 <br> 75 <br> 100 <br> 200 or more | $12.0 \mathrm{gal}(45.5 \mathrm{~L}) / a \mathrm{pt}$. <br> $10.0 \mathrm{gal}(37.9 \mathrm{~L}) / a \mathrm{apt}$. <br> $8.5 \mathrm{gal}(32.2 \mathrm{~L}) / a \mathrm{pt}$. <br> $7.0 \mathrm{gal}(26.5 \mathrm{~L}) / \mathrm{apt}$. <br> 5.0 gal ( 19 L ) | $80.0 \mathrm{gal}(303.2 \mathrm{~L}) / \mathrm{apt}$. 73.0 gal ( 276.7 L )/apt. $66.0 \mathrm{gal}(250 \mathrm{~L}) / \mathrm{apt}$. $60.0 \mathrm{gal}(227.4 \mathrm{~L}) / \mathrm{apt}$. 50.0 gal ( 195 L )/apt. | 42.0 gal ( 159.2 L )/apt. 40.0 gal ( 151.6 L )/apt. 38.0 gal ( 144 L )/apt. <br> $37.0 \mathrm{gal}(140.2 \mathrm{~L}) / \mathrm{apt}$. 35.0 gal ( 132.7 L )/apt. |
| Elementary schools | $0.6 \mathrm{gal}(2.3 \mathrm{~L}) /$ student | $1.5 \mathrm{gal}(5.7 \mathrm{~L}) /$ student | $0.6 \mathrm{gal}(2.3 \mathrm{~L}) /$ student $^{\text {b }}$ |
| Junior and senior high schools | $1.0 \mathrm{gal}(3.8 \mathrm{~L}) /$ student | $3.6 \mathrm{gal}(13.6 \mathrm{~L}) /$ student | $1.8 \mathrm{gal}(6.8 \mathrm{~L}) /$ student $^{\text {b }}$ |

[^3]In a building, 3.8 liters per student is needed for water supply in a day. The largest number of users of the building per day is about 230 users, the total daily water needed is 900 liters/day, which equal 0.9 m 3 /day.

Diameter calculation:

| floor | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| pressure(psi) | 38.97 | 33.77 <br> 4 | 28.578 | 23.382 | 18.186 | 12.99 | 7.794 |

Water pressure in a building

### 4.6.3 Water supply fixture units:

TABLE 21.15 Water Supply Fixture Units (WSFU)

| Fixture | Occupancy | Type of Supply Control | Load Values in WSFU |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Cold | Hot | Total |
| Bathroom group | Private | Flush tank | 2.7 | 1.5 | 3.6 |
| Bathroom group | Private | Flush valve | 6 | 3 | 8 |
| Bathtub | Private | Faucet | 1 | 1 | 1.4 |
| Bathtub | Public | Faucet | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Bidet | Private | Faucet | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2 |
| Combination fixture | Private | Faucet | 2.25 | 2.25 | 3 |
| Dishwashing machine | Private | Automatic |  | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Drinking fountain | Offices, etc. | $3 / 8 \mathrm{in}$. $(9.5 \mathrm{~mm})$ valve | 0.25 |  | 0.25 |
| Kitchen sink | Private | Faucet | 1 | 1 | 1.4 |
| Kitchen sink | Hotel, restaurant | Faucet | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Laundry trays (1 to 3) | Private | Faucet | 1 | 1 | 1.4 |
| Lavatory | Private | Faucet | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Lavatory | Public | Faucet | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2 |
| Service sink | Offices, etc. | Faucet | 2.25 | 2.25 | 3 |
| Shower head | Public | Mixing valve | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Shower head | Private | Mixing valve | 1 | 1 | 1.4 |
| Urinal | Public | 1 in . (25 mm) flush valve | 10 |  | 10 |
| Urinal | Public | $33 / 4 \mathrm{in}$. $(19 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) flush valve | 5 |  | 5 |
| Urinal | Public | Flush tank | 3 |  | 3 |
| Washing machine, $8 \mathrm{lb}(3.6 \mathrm{~kg}$ ) | Private | Automatic | 1 | 1 | 1.4 |
| Washing machine, $8 \mathrm{lb}(3.6 \mathrm{~kg})$ | Public | Automatic | 2.25 | 2.25 | 3 |
| Washing machine, $15 \mathrm{lb}(6.8 \mathrm{~kg})$ | Public | Automatic | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Water closet | Private | Flush valve | 6 |  | 6 |
| Water closet | Private | Flush tank | 2.2 |  | 2.2 |
| Water closet | Public | Flush valve | 10 |  | 10 |
| Water closet | Public | Flush tank | 5 |  | 5 |
| Water closet | Public or private | Flushometer tank | 2 |  | 2 |

Water Supply Fixture Units (Grondzik, Kwok, Stein, \& Reynolds, 2010, P.991)
By using upper figure, calculate total FU for each floor.

| floor | WSFU'S | Total WSFU'S |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| GF +SF+THF | 7WC'S*5 | $\mathbf{5 3}$ |
|  | 7 lavatory*2 |  |
|  | 1kitchen sink*4 |  |
|  |  |  |
| FIRST+4F+5F | 6WC'S*5 | $\mathbf{4 6}$ |
|  | 6 lavatory*2 |  |
|  | 1kitchen sink*4 |  |
|  |  |  |
| $6 F$ | 6WC'S*5 | $\mathbf{8 1}$ |
|  | 6 lavatory*2 |  |
|  | 1kitchen sink*4 |  |
| total |  | $\mathbf{3 7 8}$ |

Water flow rates:


Figure 4-82Water flow rate (Grondzik, \& Kwok, 2015, P.919)
From upper figure, determined water flow rate for vertical, horizontal \& branches for each floor.

| pipe | FU | water flow |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| GF+SF+THF |  |  |
| vertical | 378 | 80 |
| horizantal | 53 | 30 |
| branch | 5 | 5 |
|  |  |  |
| FF+4F+5F |  |  |
| vertical | 378 | 80 |
| horizantal | 46 | 25 |
| branch | 5 | 5 |
|  |  |  |
| Pipe | $6 F$ |  |
| vertical | 378 | 80 |
| horizantal | 81 | 40 |
| branch | 5 | 5 |

Determined diameter pipe\& pressure drop


Figure4-489-Diameter \& pressure drop per 100 ft(psi) for steel pipe


Figure 4-83Diameter \& pressure drop per 100 ft(psi) for plastic pipe

## Friction Pressure Loss in Water Meters


from upper figure, determined possible diameter for vertical, meter, horizontal \& branches.

| pipe | material | A.L(ft) | E.L(ft) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| vertical | steel | 81.85696 | $\mathbf{1 2 2 . 7 8 5 4}$ |
| horizontal | pvc | 20 | $\mathbf{2 4}$ |
| branch | pvc | 30 | $\mathbf{3 6}$ |

Water flow rate (vertical) $=80 \mathrm{gpm}$

| inch | $\mathbf{4 '}$ | $\mathbf{3 '}^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 / 2 "}$ | $\mathbf{2 "}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| loss/100 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 5 | $\mathbf{9}$ |
| loss/122.79 | 0.49116 | 1.96464 | 6.1395 | $\mathbf{1 1 . 0 5 1 1}$ |

possible diameter for vertical pipe with pressure losses for zone A

| meter diameter | $\mathbf{1 1 / 2 "}$ | $\mathbf{1}^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{3 / 4}{ }^{\prime \prime}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Pressure loss (psi) | 2 | 6 | $\mathbf{1 6}$ |

possible diameter for horizontal pipe (GF+SF+thF) with pressure losses
Water flow rate for GF+SF+thF (horizontal) $=30 \mathrm{gpm}$

| inch | $\mathbf{3 ' '}^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 / 2 "}$ | $\mathbf{2 "}^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 / 2 "}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| loss/100 | 0.28 | 0.8 | 2 | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| loss/24 | 0.0672 | 0.192 | 0.48 | $\mathbf{1 . 6 8}$ |

## possible diameter for horizontal pipe $F F+4 F+5 F$

with pressure losses.

| inch | $\mathbf{3 ' '}^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 / 2 "}$ | $\mathbf{2 "}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 / 2 "}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| loss $/ 100$ | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.5 | $\mathbf{5}$ |
| loss/24 | 0.048 | 0.144 | 0.36 | $\mathbf{1 . 2}$ |

possible diameter for horizontal pipe 6F with pressure losses.

| inch | $\mathbf{3 '}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 / 2 "}$ | $\mathbf{2 "}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| loss/100 | 0.6 | 1.8 | $\mathbf{3 . 2}$ |
| loss/24 | 0.144 | 0.432 | $\mathbf{0 . 7 6 8}$ |

Water flow rate (branch)=5 gpm

| inch | $\mathbf{1 1 / 2 "}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 / 4 "}$ | $\mathbf{1 " ~}^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{3 / 4 "}$ |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| loss/100 | 0.21 | 0.54 | 2 | $\mathbf{7}$ |
| loss/36 | 0.0504 | 0.1296 | 0.48 | $\mathbf{1 . 6 8}$ |

Selected pipes:
selected diameter for pipes (GF\&tFF\&SF) with pressure losses

| LINE | vertical | meter | hor. | branch |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| diameter | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 / 2 "}$ |
| press. Loss | 0.4 | 2 | 0.07 | $\mathbf{0 . 0 5}$ |

Total loss=2.52
selected diameter for pipes ( $4 \mathrm{~F}+5 \mathrm{~F}+\mathrm{FF}$ ) with pressure losses for zone

| LINE | vertical | meter | hor. | branch |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| diameter | $4^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $3^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 / 2 "}$ |
| press. Loss | 0.4 | 2 | 0.04 | $\mathbf{0 . 0 5}$ |

Total=2.49

| LINE | vertical | meter | hor. | branch |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| diameter | $4{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $11 / 2^{\prime \prime}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 / 2 "}$ |
| press. Loss | 0.4 | 2 | 0.14 | $\mathbf{0 . 0 5}$ |

Total=2.6

For Ground floor, available pressure is 38.97 psi
The critical pressure is 12 psi
The maximum allowable loss=38.97-12=26.97 psi
The total loss in GF is 2.52 < max loss so it's ok
26.97-2.52=24.45psi

But we need a limiter 24 psi
For First floor, available pressure is 33.7psi
The critical pressure is 12 psi
The maximum allowable loss $=33.7-12=21.7$
The total loss in FF is $2.49<m a x$ so its ok

## 21.7-2.49=19.21psi

But we need a limiter 19
For second floor, available pressure is 28.57psi
The critical pressure is 12 psi
The maximum allowable loss $=28.57-12=16.57$
The total loss in FF is $2.52<m a x$ so its ok
$16.57-2.52=14.05 \mathrm{psi}$
But we need a limiter 14
For third floor, available pressure is 23.38 psi
The critical pressure is 12 psi
The maximum allowable loss $=23.38-12=11.38$
The total loss in FF is $2.52<m a x$ so its ok
$11.38-2.52=8.86$ psi
But we need a limiter 8psi
For 4F floor, available pressure is 18.18 psi
The critical pressure is 12 psi
The maximum allowable loss $=18.18$-12 $=6.18$
The total loss in FF is $2.49<m a x$ so its ok
$6.18+2.49=3.69 \mathrm{psi}$
NO need a limiter
For 5 F floor, available pressure is 12.99 psi
The critical pressure is 12 psi
The maximum allowable loss $=12.99-12=0.99$
The total loss in FF is 2.49>max so its ok
$0.99+2.49=3.48 \mathrm{psi}$
But we need a pump 5psi
For 6 F floor, available pressure is 7.79 psi

The critical pressure is 12 psi
The maximum allowable loss $=7.79-12=-4.21$
The total loss in FF is $2.49<m a x$ so its ok
$4.21+2.6=6.8 \mathrm{psi}$
But we need a pump 7psi

### 4.7 Drainage system design

### 4.7.1 Introduction:

One of the most crucial systems in every structure is the drainage system. Human comfort and necessities give it prominence. The major goal of this system is to transport waste over a smooth channel to the municipal sewage system.

The accomplishment of the work is impacted by earth geometry. It relies on the land's tropical surface gradient and the hardness or softness of the soil

### 4.7.2 Problem definition:

This system mainly will connect from toilets and kitchen. Its very important to have a long life system according to its work sensitivity. Its must take care about choosing the material of work, size and location for each.

Design recommendations:
Wc and floor trap need PVC pipe with diameter of 4 inch with slope of $1 \%$. Lavatory, shower, sink need PVC pipe with diameter of 2 inch with slope of $2 \%$

- Maximum distance between manholes is 15 m .

After performing the process of distributing water supply pipes inside the building and based on the distribution of furniture, especially laundries and toilets, a process of drawing and designing sewage drainage system according to its type:

1. Gray water gathers in the shower and in the washbasins.
2. Black water: This is the water that accumulates in the toilets and kitchen sink.
3. Storm water: Rainwater fills this reservoir.

TABLE 20.2 Drainage Fixture Units (dfu)


Drainage fixture units (Grondzik\& Kwok, 2015, P.945).
From above figure, shown the total drainage fixture unit in a building

| floor | WSFU'S | Total WSFU'S |
| :--- | :--- | ---: |
| GF +SF+THF | 7WC'S*4 | 37 |
|  | 7 lavotary*1 |  |
|  | 1kitchen sink*2 |  |
|  |  |  |
| FIRST+4F+5F | 6WC'S*4 |  |
|  | 6 lavotary*1 |  |
|  | 1kitchen sink*2 |  |
|  |  |  |
| 6F | 11WC'S*4 |  |
|  | 11lavotary*1 |  |
| 1kitchen sink*2 | 57 |  |
| total |  |  |

TABLE 20.3 Horizontal Fixture Branches and Stacks ${ }^{\text {a }}$

| Diameter of Pipe |  | Horizontal Branch | Maximum Total Number of dfu Allowable |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Stacks ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |
| in. | mm ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  | One Branch Interval | Three Branch Intervals or Less | Greater than Three Branch Intervals |
| $11 / 2$ | 38 |  | 3 | 2 | 4 | 8 |
| 2 | 51 | 6 | 6 | 10 | 24 |
| $21 / 2$ | 64 | 12 | 9 | 20 | 42 |
| 3 | 76 | 20 | 20 | 48 | 72 |
| 4 | 102 | 160 | 90 | 240 | 500 |
| 5 | 127 | 360 | 200 | 540 | 1100 |
| 6 | 152 | 620 | 350 | 960 | 1900 |
| 8 | 203 | 1400 | 600 | 2200 | 3600 |
| 10 | 254 | 2500 | 1000 | 3800 | 5600 |
| 12 | 305 | 3900 | 1500 | 6000 | 8400 |
| 15 | 381 | 7000 | d | d | d |

Figure 4-4-84Horizontal Fixture Branches and Stacks (Grondzik\& Kwok, 2015, P.946)
TABLE 20.5 Building Drains and Sewers

| Diameter of Pipe |  | Maximum Number of dfu Connected to Any Portion of the Building Drain or Building Sewer, Including Branches of the Building Draina Fall, in. per ft (\% slope) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (in.) | $(\mathrm{mm})^{\text {b }}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 16 \\ (0.5 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 8 \\ (1.04 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 4 \\ (2.1 \%) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1 / 2 \\ (4.2 \%) \end{gathered}$ |
| 2 | 51 |  |  | 21 | 26 |
| $21 / 2$ | 64 |  |  | 24 | 31 |
| 3 | 76 |  | 36 | 42 | 50 |
| 4 | 102 |  | 180 | 216 | 250 |
| 5 | 127 |  | 390 | 480 | 575 |
| 6 | 152 |  | 700 | 840 | 1000 |
| 8 | 203 | 1400 | 1600 | 1920 | 2300 |
| 10 | 254 | 2500 | 2900 | 3500 | 4200 |
| 12 | 305 | 3900 | 4600 | 5600 | 6700 |
| 13 | 381 | 1000 | 8300 | 10,000 | 12,000 |

Figure 4-85Building Drains and Sewers (Grondzik\& Kwok, 2015, P.948)

TABLE 20.4 Size and Developed Length of Stack Vents and Vent Stacks

| Diameter of Soil or Waste Stack in. $(\mathrm{mm})^{\text {b }}$ | Total Fixture Units Being Vented (dfu) | Maximum Developed Length ${ }^{\text {a }}$ of Vent, Feet ( $m$ ) ${ }^{\circ}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Diameter of Vent, In. (mm) ${ }^{\text {b }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 6 \\ & (32) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13 / 2 \\ & (38) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 2 \\ (51) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 21 / 2 \\ & (64) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 3 \\ (76) \end{gathered}$ | $\stackrel{4}{(102)}$ | $\stackrel{5}{(127)}$ | ${ }_{(152)}^{6}$ | $\begin{gathered} 8 \\ (203) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ (254) \end{gathered}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 11 / 6 \\ & (32) \end{aligned}$ | 2 | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & (9.1) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/2 | 8 | 50 | 150 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (38) |  | (15.2) | (45.7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11/2 | 10 | 30 | 100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (38) |  | (9.1) | 30.5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 2 \\ & (51) \end{aligned}$ | 12 | $\begin{aligned} & 30 \\ & (9.1) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 75 \\ & (22.9) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 200 \\ & (61,0) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 20 | 26 | 50 | 150 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (51) |  | (7.9) | (15.2) | (45.7) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $21 / 2$ | 42 |  | 30 | 100 | 300 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (64) |  |  | (9.1) | (30.5) | (91.0) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 3 \\ & 76 \end{aligned}$ | 10 |  | $42$ $(12.8)$ | $\begin{aligned} & 150 \\ & (45.7) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 360 \\ (109.7) \end{gathered}$ | $1040$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 21 |  | 32 | 110 | 270 | 810 |  |  |  |  |  |
| (76) |  |  | (9.8) | (33.5) | (82.3) | (246.9) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 53 |  | 27 | 94 | 230 | 680 |  |  |  |  |  |
| (76) |  |  | (8.2) | (28.7) | (70.1) | (207.3) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 $(76)$ | 102 |  | 25 | 86 | 210 | 620 |  |  |  |  |  |
| (76) |  |  | (7.6) | (26.6) | (64.0) | (189.0) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 43 |  | 25 | 35 | 85 | 250 | 980 |  |  |  |  |
| (102) |  |  | (7.6) | (10.7) | (25.9) | (76.2) | (298.7) |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 140 |  | 25 | 27 | 65 | 200 | 750 |  |  |  |  |
| (102) |  |  | (7.6) | (8.2) | (19.8) | (61.0) | (228.6) |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 320 |  |  | 23 | 55 | 170 | 640 |  |  |  |  |
| (102) |  |  |  | (7.0) | (16.8) | (51.8) | (195.0) |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 540 |  |  | 21 | S0 | 150 | 580 |  |  |  |  |
| (102) |  |  |  | (6.4) | (15.2) | (45.7) | (176.8) |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 190 |  |  |  | 28 | 82 | 320 | 990 |  |  |  |
| (127) |  |  |  |  | (8.5) | (25.0) | (97.5) | (301.8) |  |  |  |
| 5 | 490 |  |  |  | 21 | 63 | 250 | 760 |  |  |  |
| (127) |  |  |  |  | (6.4) | (19.2) | (76.2) | (231.6) |  |  |  |
| (127) | 940 |  |  |  | 18 | 53 | 210 | 670 |  |  |  |
| (127) |  |  |  |  | (5.5) | (16.2) | (64.0) | (204.2) |  |  |  |
| 5 | 1400 |  |  |  | 16 | 49 | 190 | 590 |  |  |  |
| (127) |  |  |  |  | (4.9) | (14.9) | (57.9) | (179.8) |  |  |  |
| 6 | 500 |  |  |  |  | 33 | 130 | 400 | 1000 |  |  |
| (152) |  |  |  |  |  | (10.1) | (39.6) | (121.9) | (304.8) |  |  |
| 6 | 1100 |  |  |  |  | 26 | 100 | 310 | 780 |  |  |
| (152) |  |  |  |  |  | (7.9) | (30.5) | (94.5) | (237.7) |  |  |
| 6 | 2000 |  |  |  |  | 22 | 84 | 260 | 660 |  |  |
| (152) |  |  |  |  |  | (6.7) | (25.6) | (79.2) | (201.2) |  |  |
| ${ }^{6}$ | 2900 |  |  |  |  | 20 | 77 | 240 | 600 |  |  |
| (152) |  |  |  |  |  | (6.1) | (23.5) | (73.2) 95 | (1829) |  |  |
| 8 | 1800 |  |  |  |  |  | 31 | 95 | 240 | 940 |  |
| (203) |  |  |  |  |  |  | (9.4) | (29.6) | (73.2) | (286.5) |  |
| 8 | 3400 |  |  |  |  |  | 24 | 73 | 190 | 729 |  |
| (203) |  |  |  |  |  |  | (7.3) | (22.3) | (57.9) | (222.4) |  |
| 8 | 5600 |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 62 | 160 | 610 |  |
| (203) |  |  |  |  |  |  | (6.1) | (18.9) | (48.8) | (185.9) |  |
| ${ }^{8}$ | 7600 |  |  |  |  |  | 18 | 56 | 140 | 560 |  |
| (203) |  |  |  |  |  |  | (5.5) | (17.1) | (42.7) | (170.7) |  |
| $\begin{gathered} 10 \\ (254) \end{gathered}$ | 4000 |  |  |  |  |  |  | $31$ | $78$ | $310$ | 960 |
|  | 7200 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (254) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (7.3) | (18.3) | (73.2) | 225.6 |
| 10 | 11,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 20 | 51 | 200 | 630 |
| (254) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (6.1) | (15.5) | (61.0) | 102.0 |
| 10 | 15,000 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 180 |  |
| (254) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | (5.5) | (14.0) | (54.9) | (174.2) |

Figure 4-86Size and Developed Length of Stack Vents and Vent Stacks (Grondzik\& Kwok, 2015, P.947)

| type | diameter(inch) | slope\% |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| vent | 4 | 0 |
| drainage | 4 | 1 |
| sewer | 2 | 1 |
| between manhole | 6 | 1 |
| Vertical stack | 4 | 1 |
| Sewear to manhole | 8 |  |

Figure 4-87Diameter \& slope for type of fixture

### 4.8 Photovoltaic Analysis and Design

### 4.8.1 Introduction:

We developed a solar energy system and utilized sunshine to lower the building's power consumption because our buildings consume a lot of energy and have several equipment that require a lot of electricity.

Designing and procedures:
The energy of solar radiation varies according to the geographical location of the site area, our project is located in Palestine, specifically in Ramallah city.

The geographic coordination for the Palestine:
Latitude angle (Palestine) $=32^{\circ}$.
Longitude angle $=35.22^{\circ}$
In Palestine the largest rate of radiation during the year is direct radiation, which is more appropriate for fixing modules as tilted modules.

Module selection


Breaking the $\mathbf{2 1} \%$ efficiency barrier
QANTUM DUO $Z$ Technology with zero gap cell layout
boosts module efficiency up to $21.5 \%$.

25 A reliable investment
Inclusive 25 -year product warranty and 25 -year linear
performance warranty'.

## Enduring high performance

Long-term yield security with Anti LeTID Technology, Anti PID Technology². Hot-Spot Protect

## Extreme weather rating

High-tech aluminium alloy frame, certified for
high snow ( 5400 Pa ) and wind loads ( 2400 Pa ).

Innovative all-weather technology
Optimal yields, whatever the weather with excellent low-light
and temperature behaviour. and temperature behaviour.


The most thorough testing
programme in the industry
Qcells is the first solar module manufacturer to pass the most comprehensive quality programme in the industry. The new "Quality Controlled PV" of the independent certification institute TÜV Rheinland.

:The specification data of the used photovoltaics module.

## - Mechanical Specification



The mechanical specification data of the used photovoltaics module

MINIMUM PERFORMANCE AT NORMAL OPERATING CONDITIONS, NMOT²


The electrical specification data of the used photovoltaics module
The chosen module has a dimension of ( $2.05 * 1.130$ ) m. has a maximum power of 500 Wp . In this project, we have630m2 for roof where its area has been exploited and we put 191photovoltaic cells

The cells are designed at an angle of $30^{\circ}$ tilted portrait. Array power = num. of module *power of module. $=191$ *. $500 \mathrm{KW}=95.5 \mathrm{KW}$.

Daily useful energy = peak sun hour * System Efficiency *power peak.
$=\mathrm{E}=4.5{ }^{*} 0.8^{*} 95.5=343.83 \mathrm{KWh} /$ day $=125487 \mathrm{kwh} / \mathrm{year}$
Cover 30\%
The arrangement of the used photovoltaics modules on the roof of the building


We put on parking in gf floor Umbrellas covered with solar panels and we put 86photovoltaic cells

The cells are designed at an angle of $30^{\circ}$ tilted portrait. Array power = num. of module *power of module. $=86$ * $.500 \mathrm{KW}=44 \mathrm{KW}$.

Daily useful energy = peak sun hour * System Efficiency *power peak.
$=\mathrm{E}=4.5$ * $0.8^{*} 44=159 \mathrm{KWh} /$ day $=57818 \mathrm{kwh} / \mathrm{year}$
Cover 19\%
The arrangement of the used photovoltaics modules on theUmbrellas covered the parking of car


### 4.8.2 The inverter selection:



The required power of the inverters $(k W)=0.9$ * The array power $(k W)$.
$=0.9 * 95.5=85.95 \mathrm{KW}$
For pv in parking
The required power of the inverters $(\mathrm{kW})=0.9$ * The array power (kW)
$=0.9 * 44=39.6$

| Output side |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| AC Grid connection type | Three phase ( $3 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{PE}$ or $4 \mathrm{~W}+\mathrm{PE}$ ) |
| Earthing system | TN-S, TN-C, TN-CS, TT |
| Rated AC power (Pacr @cosf=1) | $10000 \mathrm{~W} \quad 12500 \mathrm{~W}$ |
| Maximum AC output power (Pacmax @cosf=1) | 10000 W 12500 W |
| Maximum apparent power (Smax) | $10000 \mathrm{VA} 12500 \mathrm{VA} \quad 15000 \mathrm{VA}$ |
| Rated apparent power (Sr) | 10000 VA 12500 VA 15000 VA |
| Maximum reactive power (Qmax) | 6000 VAR 7500 VAR 9000 VAR |
| Nominal power factor and adjustable range | $>0.995 ; 0.8 . .1$ inductive / capacitive |
| Rated AC grid voltage (Vac,r) | $380 \mathrm{~V}, 400 \mathrm{~V}$ |
| Rated Output Current (lac nom) | $14.5 \mathrm{~A} \quad 18.1 \mathrm{~A} \quad 21.7 \mathrm{~A}$ |
| Maximum AC output current (lac,max) | 16 A 20 A 23 A |
| Contributory fault current | lac,max $\times 1,15$ |
| Rated output frequency ( fr ) | $50 \mathrm{~Hz} / 60 \mathrm{~Hz}$ |
| Output frequency range (fmin...fmax) | $47.53 \mathrm{~Hz} / 57, \ldots 63 \mathrm{~Hz}{ }^{(2)}$ |
| Total harmonic distortion of current | <3\% |
| Max DC Current Injection (\% of lac,max) | < $0.5 \%{ }^{\text {²ac.max }}$ |
| Maximum AC cable | $16 \mathrm{~mm}^{2}$ copper |
| AC connection type | AC quick fit connector |
| Output protection |  |

The rated output power of the inverter $=15000 \mathrm{~W}$.
The required number of inverters $=$ The total inverters power
/Theoutputratedpowerofeachinverte
$=85.95 / 15=6$
We need 6inverters.on roof
On parking:
The required number of inverters = The total inverters power /Theoutputratedpowerofeachinverte
=39.6/15=3 We need 3inverters.

## 5 Quantity surveying and cost estimation :

## 5.1 introduction :

Estimating costs is one of the most crucial and accurate things that is done before the implementation of any project .after developing every aspect of our building, including the architectural, mechanical, structural, environmental, electrical, HVAC, safety, and firefighting systems, we still need to reach our goal by providing our professors with cost and quantity estimations.

## 5.2 methodology:

This procedure will be carried out by creating a bill of quantities for all materials and labor utilized in the project, then estimating each material and labor, and finally determining the total cost.
the following table shows The bill of quantities for the faculty schedule, which includes labor costs as well as quantity and unit costs $=11,127,123$ NIS

Tabular cost breakdown structure :
the following table shows the bill of quantity and costs ;


|  |  |  |  | Unit cost |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ID | Item description | unit | quantity | Material unit cost | Material total cost | Labor unit cost | Labor total cost | Total cost |
| 1.1.2.1.1.6 | blinding concert | cm | 11 | 300 | 3300 | 14 | 154 | 3454 |
| 1.1.2.1.2 | mat +wall footing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1.2.1.2.1 | form work | sm | 348 | 2.6 | 904.8 | 9.6 | 3340.8 | 4245.6 |
| 1.1.2.1.2.2 | reinforcement | ton | 40 | 4200 | 168000 | 800 | 32000 | 200000 |
| 1.1.2.1.2.3 | concert | cm | 672 | 300 | 201600 | 14 | 9408 | 211008 |
| 1.1.2.1.2.4 | water proofing | sm | 1117 | 7 | 7819 | 6.84 | 7640.28 | $\begin{gathered} 15459 . \\ 28 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 1.1.2.2 | columns neck |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.1.2.2.1 | form work | sm | 104 | 2.6 | 270.4 | 9.6 | 998.4 | 1268.8 |
| 1.1.2.2.2 | steel | ton | 4.3 | 4200 | 18060 | 800 | 3440 | 21500 |
| 1.1.2.2.3 | concert | cm | 14 | 300 | 4200 | 14 | 196 | 4396 |
| 1.1.2.2.4 | water proofing | sm | 105 | 7 | 735 | 6.84 | 718.2 | 1453.2 |
| 1.2 | super structure |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2.1 | structural element |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2.1.1 | columns and shear walls |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2.1.1.1 | columns form work | sm | 2689 | 2.6 | 6991.4 | 9.6 | 25814.4 | $\begin{gathered} 32805 . \\ 8 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 1.2.1.1.2 | column reinforcement | ton | 80 | 4200 | 336000 | 800 | 64000 | 400000 |
| 1.2.1.1.3 | column concert | cm | 279 | 300 | 83700 | 14 | 3906 | 87606 |
| 1.2.1.1.4 | S.W form work | sm | 3158 | 2.6 | 8210.8 | 9.6 | 30316.8 | $\begin{gathered} 38527 . \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1.2.1.1.5 | S.W reinforcement | ton | 127 | 7 | 889 | 800 | 101600 | 102489 |
| 1.2.1.1.6 | S.W concert | cm | 435 | 300 | 130500 | 14 | 6090 | 136590 |
| 1.2.1.2 | Basement 3 slab |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2.1.2.1 | form work | sm | 3369 | 2.6 | 8759.4 | 9.6 | 32342.4 | $\begin{gathered} 41101 . \\ 8 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| 1.2.1.2.2 | steel slab and ground beams | ton | 15 | 4200 | 63000 | 800 | 12000 | 75000 |
| 1.2.1.2.3 | concert slab and ground beams | cm | 260 | 300 | 78000 | 14 | 3640 | 81640 |
| 1.2.1.2.4 | water proofing slab and ground beams | sm | 2431 | 7 | 17017 | 6.84 | $\begin{gathered} 16628.0 \\ 4 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 33645 . \\ 04 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1.2.1.3 | L basement 2/basement 1 slab |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2.1.3.1 | form work | sm | 3369 | 2.6 | 8759.4 | 9.6 | 32342.4 | $\begin{gathered} 41101 . \\ 8 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1.2.1.3.2 | steel | ton | 10 | 4200 | 42000 | 800 | 8000 | 50000 |
| 1.2.1.3.3 | concert | cm | 465 | 300 | 139500 | 14 | 6510 | 146010 |
| 1.2.1.3.4 | \# of blocks | bloc k | 2007 | 7 | 14049 | 1 | 2007 | 16056 |
| 1.2.1.3 | typical story slab g.f/6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2.1.3.1 | form work | sm | 4563 | 2.6 | 11863.8 | 9.6 | 43804.8 | $\begin{gathered} 55668 . \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1.2.1.3.2 | steel | ton | 29 | 4200 | 121800 | 800 | 23200 | 145000 |
| 1.2.1.3.3 | concert | cm | 1177 | 300 | 353100 | 14 | 16478 | 369578 |
| 1.2.1.3.4 | \# of blocks | bloc k | 4952 | 7 | 34664 | 1 | 4952 | 39616 |
| 1.2.1.4 | Stair work |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2.1.4.1 | formwork | sm | 376 | 2.6 | 977.6 | 9.6 | 3609.6 | 4587.2 |
| 1.2.1.4.2 | steel | ton | 4.5 | 4200 | 18900 | 800 | 3600 | 22500 |
| 1.2.1.4.3 | concert | cm | 92 | 300 | 27600 | 14 | 1288 | 28888 |
| 1.2.1.5 | Ramp |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2.1.5.1 | formwork | sm | 630 | 2.6 | 1638 | 9.6 | 6048 | 7686 |
| 1.2.1.5.2 | steel | ton | 5 | 4200 | 21000 | 800 | 4000 | 25000 |
| 1.2.1.5.3 | concert | cm | 165 | 300 | 49500 | 14 | 2310 | 51810 |
| 1.2.1.6 | basement wall |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2.1.6.1 | formwork | sm | 3153 | 2.6 | 8197.8 | 9.6 | 30268.8 | $\begin{gathered} 38466 . \\ 6 \end{gathered}$ |
| 1.2.1.6.2 | steel | ton | 30 | 4200 | 126000 | 800 | 24000 | 150000 |
| 1.2.1.6.3 | concert | cm | 464 | 300 | 139200 | 14 | 6496 | 145696 |
| 1.2.1.7 | Beams |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1.2.1.7.1 | steel | ton | 83 | 4200 | 348600 | 800 | 66400 | 415000 |




### 5.3 Summary:

The outcomes of gathering complete information about the building and estimating the cost can be stated as follows:
total cost of the building $=11,127,123$ NIS
Unit cost $=1300$ NIS $/ \mathrm{m}^{2}$

## 6 Conclusion:

The first stage of the project was looking for requirements and standards for public offices and commercial constructions utilizing NEUFERT ARCHITECTS' DATA and METRIC HANDBOOK PLANNING AND DESIGN DATA.

Following that, a design for all required fields was created.

## Architectural aspect:

The building's horizontal and vertical circulation was investigated. The linkages of the spaces to one other and the extent of the spaces in the building were also evaluated, and changes were made to ensure that they met the standards.

## Environmental aspect:

The environmental factors impacting this project were analyzed in terms of orientation, shading, cooling and heating and the daylight factor in this section of the project, and the required alterations were made so that the daylight within the building meets the criteria.

## Structural aspect:

All structural elements in this project were properly designed in accordance with the ACl 318-14 and UBC 97 regulations, and all structural and seismic inspections were completed satisfactorily.

## Electro-Mechanical aspect:

In order to improve the facility and meet the project's needs, a number of systems, including artificial lighting, HVAC, power, water, drainage, and vertical transportation, were designed in this section of the project.

## Quantity surveying and Cost Estimate:

The last phase of the project involved calculating the overall project cost with the highest level of accuracy feasible. It was discovered that the total project cost is $11,127,123$ NIS , with a unit cost of 1300 NIS $/ m^{2}$

## References:

1- Neufert, E., Neufert, P., Kister, J., Sturge, D., \& Brockhaus, M. (2015). Architect's Data (4th ed.). Chichester, West Sussex: Wiley-Blackwell.

2- Adler, D. (1999). Metric handbook: planning and design data. Architectural Press.
4- Callender, J. H. (1974). Time-saver standards for architectural design data. New York: McGraw-Hill.

7- ArchDaily:
https://www.archdaily.com/917946/pulse-office-building-and-restaurants-bfv-architectes
8-weather spark:
Ramallah Climate, Weather By Month, Average Temperature (Palestinian Territories) Weather Spark

9- Google Map:
https://www.google.com/maps/@32.2403386,35.3535766,10.12z
10-Watson et al.,(1997).Time saver standards by architectural design. Sandra Olenik, Printworks, Ltd., Madison, CT, USA: McGraw-Hill

11--(Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete (ACI 318-14) Commentary on Building Code Requirements for Structural Concrete (ACI 318R-14) An ACI Standard and Report from IHS, 2014)

12-- (2012-IBC, n.d.)
13--\{(Ramthun,M(2022).Roadway Design Manual]
14-- (Palestinian Civil Defense Code)
15-(Khedari,J.(2006).solar energy:ELSEVIER)
16-American Concrete Institute code ACI 318-14
17-Uniform Building Code (UBC 97) for seismic design and combinations 18-American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) for loads.


[^0]:    Figure 4-76wall layers between Meeting room - Private officeby INSUL software

[^1]:    Figure 4-79 wall layers between office \& outside :by INSUL software

[^2]:    Figure4-486-water supply (Grondzik, Kwok, Stein, \& Reynolds, 2010, P.872)

[^3]:    Figure4-487-Domestic hot water consumption (Grondzik, Kwok, Stein, \& Reynolds, 2010, P.944).

